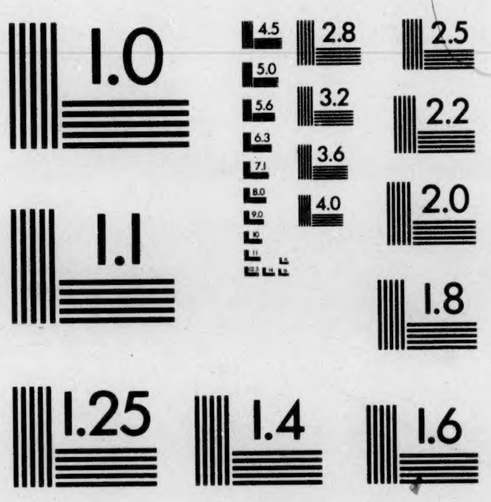


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



150mm

6″

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

Sieh LoreTa

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION X

3, Oct. 2002

10X16

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0598-013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

66

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

66

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Ben Miles
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Dave Murray
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Mary Poggioli
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Peggy Pratt
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Ray Puzio
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Sylvia Scott
Jerry Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Charles Spencer
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Mary Stack-Dunne
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Ben Stearns
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Bill Stormer*
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Pat Sullivan
Giovanni Croce	Ben Lemlich	Gorman Tidball*
B.H. Custer	Jenny Lemlich	John Toole
Alice DeBeau	Bev Manypenny	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Joe Mazur	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Catherine McManus	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 66

18th United States Colored Infantry

Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas

NARA 2

Blackwell, Lewis

Co. I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 8 7	26	
2	5 6 7 7 7 5 3	27	
3	5 6 7 7 8 5 0	28	
4	5 6 7 7 9 4 2	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 4 3	30	
6	5 6 7 8 1 8 1	31	
7	5 6 7 8 4 5 5	32	
8	9 0 8 2 6 7 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

S. 1218540-Amend

Offering Cir

NARA 4

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell

....., Co. L, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Fauquier Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Hope Md

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt No 4 Chattanooga Tenn May 5th 1865 of Chronic Bronchitis. Inventory & Statement.

(383q)

Copyist.

NARA 5

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam, Blackwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Fauquier Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lewis Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 6

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Kent Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Benton Brks. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell
Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 8

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell
Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Bounty Paid $100
" Due 200

Book mark:

Selah
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 9

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell

Jr't, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital North Chattanooga, Tenn May 5, 1865. of Chronic Bron Chitis. Inventory and final statement given May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Roddam Blackwell

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. May 5, 1865 of Chronic Bronchitis. Final Statements rendered May 5, 1865

Book mark: R.V. 40 P. 133 77

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

Blackwell, Roddam

Pri., Co. S, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 13

1

6. 11.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 119

Roddam Blackwell

Enlisted at New Hope Me

September 14th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 14

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Newhope

I, Roddam Blacknell born in Yorkyer Co in the State of Virginja aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Roddam Blacknell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Roddam + Blacknell
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 14th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE W. B. Lucas Capt & A.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 13

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Roddam Blackwell Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Addison Foley a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Roddam Blackwell	34	Black	black	Black	5	4½	Virginia	Yorkyer	Farmer	Sept 14th 1864	New Hope	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Wood Asst Surg U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date Sept 14th 1864

N B Lucas Capt A.A.
18th Mo. Vol Inft
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 16

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 117

Roddam Blackwell

Enlisted at New Hope Md

Sept 14th 1864,

By Capt Lamond

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

$100. Ad Bounty for boy left to his Family 3rd Reg. Art'y 1 Officer
Hamilton. Ohio. Sept. 21. 64

1

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

Incipient

NARA 17

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Roddam Blackwell born in Yorkcyr Co in the State of Virginia aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Roddam Blackwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Roddam his mark Blackwell

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 14th *day of* September 186 4
BEFORE Wm H. Lucas Capt L
Recruiting Officer

NARA 18

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Roddam Blackwell Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Addison Foley a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Roddam Blackwell	34	Black	Curly	Black	5	4½	Virginia	Yorkyer	Farmer	Sept 14th 64	New Hope	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Wood ap Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date Sept 14th 1864

N B Lucas Capt A D C
18th Regt Col Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 19

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rattem P. Blackwell

Late of Company I

18th *Reg't of* Ill. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 5th *day of* May 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 15 1906 RECEIVED

NARA 20

Inventory of the effects of Rattern Blackwell late a Private of Captain ..... Company I of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in U.S. General Hospital Nashville Tenn. at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 5th day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects to Inventory
Gunshot Wound

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Vaughn
Act: Staff Surgeon
Commanding the Company.
in charge Genl. Hospl: No. 4.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: May 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 21

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Boddom Blackwell

Late of Company I

16th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 5th *day of* May 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 17
1865

Receipt of R. S. Hargus
May 17th 1865

NARA 22

Inventory of the effects of Roddam Blackwell late a Private of Captain 1st Lt W E Bull's Company ____ of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Newthope in the State of Missouri on the 14th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1864, at Benton Bks Mo in Company I, 16th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Fauquier in the State of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5' feet 4½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 5th day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ~
	Notes	$ ~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Rod Dam Blackwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Witness E Bull 1st Lt 16th Regt U.S.C.I. *Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 23

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug. 15. 1865.

Rec. Acts 2d Auditor,

2

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

10

OF

Bvt Coddam Blackwell

18th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated May 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent. on O.R. of Co. F.

NARA 24

I certify, on honor, that Roddam Blackwell, a Private of
~~Captain~~ 2d Lt R C Ball's Company (1) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Fauquier, State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, Crith hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Kentlogue
by Capt Lucas, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of September, 1864, at
Benton Brks, by Col Bonneville; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Genl Hospl No 4
at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 6th day of May 1865
by reason of Chronic Bronchitis
The said Roddam Blackwell has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
due him o, to include the 14th day of September, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to forty Nine 35/100 dollars, since the 14th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack $3,00/100, Haversack $1,00/100, Canteen
$1,00/100; Total $4,00/100 Dollars

~~_____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 10th day
of May, 1865.

Artemas E Ball 2d Lt
Co I 16th Regt MSC I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

NARA 25

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 26

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Rattem Blackwell,
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	U.S.A. General Hospital No. 4,
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	18th U.S.C.T. Private Co. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Bronchitis
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 5th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant-General U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Maynes
Act. Staff Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 4.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 27

Blair, William R. 96

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 4 4	26	
2	5 6 7 6 9 6 9	27	
3	5 6 7 7 0 8 5	28	
4	5 6 7 7 2 7 8	29	
5	5 6 7 7 3 6 3	30	
6	5 6 7 7 5 1 8	31	
7	5 6 7 7 5 8 4	32	
8	5 6 7 7 6 4 6	33	
9	9 0 8 2 3 4 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 28

F

S 7.13185 - Rep 0.
S.13830016. P.O. mtgs

W. F. Berry Esq

NARA 29

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton Mo.

By whom Lt Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 30

15 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R Blair

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Clinton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Cred. to Pleasant Grove Balls Co 5th Enl Dist Mo

Book mark:

Samuel

(339) Copyist.

NARA 31

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Pvt., Co. M., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, ..., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26' ....., 1864.

Where Clinton Mo, ...

Period 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 26' ....., 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo. .....

Present or absent present, ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100

Bounty due $200, ...

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 8 4 4 56

C S M Moore

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 32

18 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(358) Copyist.

NARA 33

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R Blan

Ant, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 36

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 37

GB | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 38

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 39

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Blair

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala. July 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 644 S. C — V. 122. P. 229. 76

---

(361) Ida Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 40

Blair, Wm R.

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

E. 00 filed 3/21/02
WRS

NARA 41

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 42

8 & 4

Bill of

Sale

Mrs Griffith

To

Mrs Gilbreth

NARA 43

Know all Men by these presents,
that I Sarah Griffith, of the County of Cass & State
of Missouri, have this day bargained, Sold & Conveyed,
to William Gilbreth, of the County of Bates, &
State aforesaid, a Negro Boy about 16 years
old Named Bill, which Sale is effected in
& for the Consideration of the Sum of Six
Hundred & Sixty Dollars, to me in hand paid.
I therefore Warrant, & Defend, the Title of said
Boy, that he is at this time Sound and
a Slave for life.

Witness my hand & Seal
this 11th Day of Oct A.D. 1849

her
Sarah × Griffith
mark

Attest:
A. L. Downing

NARA 44

844

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~1~~

William R. Blair

Enlisted at Clinton Iowa

Aug 26th 1864,

By Stephen B Williams

1st Lieut Pion

Provost Marshal,

NARA 45

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Virginia Town of Clinton

I, William R. Blair born in Not known in the State of Virginia aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, William R. Blair do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William R. his + Blair
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Va
this 26th *day of* Aug 1864
BEFORE Stephen R. Williams
Lt & Asst Prov Mar

NARA 46

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *William Robert Blair* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *William Gilbreath* a citizen of *Bates* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
William R. Blair	*34*	*Blk*	*Blk*	*Blk*	*5*	*5½*	*Virginia*	*Not Known*	*Farmer*	*Aug 26th 64*	*Clinton Mo*	*Stephen B Williams*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo

Date Aug 26th 1864

Stephen B Williams

1st Lt & Asst

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 47

25

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 10

Wm R. Blair

Enlisted at Clinton Miss.

Aug 26th 1861,

By Stephen M Williams

Lt Col

Provost Marshal,

NARA 48

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, William R. Blair born in Not known in the State of Virginia aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, William R. Blair do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William R. his X Blair mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo
this 26th *day of* Aug 1864
BEFORE Stephen B. Williams
Capt & Asst Prov Mar

NARA 49

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *William Robert Blair* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *William Gilbreath* a citizen of *Bates* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
William R. Blair	*34*	*Black*	*Black*	*Black*	*5*	*6¾*	*Virginia*	*Not Known*	*Farmer*	*Aug 26th 64*	*Clinton Mo*	*Stephen R Williams*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me. and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Clinton Mo*

Date *Aug 26th 1864*

Stephen R Williams
Lt & Asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 58

6 /

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 11

William N. Blair

Enlisted at Clinton Mo

August 26th 1864,

By Stephen M. Wilhain

Lt & Asst

Provost Marshal,

Approved

N. P. Woods

Asst Surgeon

U.S. Army Surgeon

Pay Ass'd Pvty paid to

John Hamilton

Att'y & Agt of

Sept

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 31

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, William R. Blair born in Caldwell County in the State of Virginia aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, William R. Blair do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William R. Blair
his
X
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo.
this 26th *day of* August 186 4
BEFORE Stephen M. Williams
Lt & Asst Pro Mar

NARA 32

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of William Robert Blair Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Gilbreath a citizen of Bates County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
William R Blair	34	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5¾	Virginia	Not Known	Farmer	Aug 26th	Clinton Mo	Stephen M. Williams	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo.
Date Aug 26th 1864

Stephen M. Williams
Lt & Asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 53

No. 844

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

---

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 54

[FORM B.]

William Gilbreath claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for William R Blair a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 26th day of August 1864 having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said William R Blair as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Wm R Blair and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

By purchase from Mr Sarah Gilpatrick of the County of Cass and State of Missouri on the 11th day of October A D 1849 for and in consideration of Six hundred and Sixty dollars to the said Sarah Gilpatrick in hand paid by me

(2) William Gilbreath

John D Myers a resident of Bates County, State of Missouri and John H McNeil a resident of Bates County, State of Missouri having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with William Gilbreath the claimant for compensation for a slave William R Blair under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Wm R Blair at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for about fourteen years previous thereto was the slave of said William Gilbreath

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

John D Myers

(3) J H McNeil

John D Myers a resident of Bates County, State of Missouri and John H McNeil a resident of Bates County, State of Missouri having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Bates county of Bates State of Missouri and Bates county of Bates State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with William Gilbreath claimant for compensation for his slave William R Blair under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

John D Myers

(4) J H McNeil

And the said William Gilbreath claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C.,** to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri.

NARA 55

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Wilbrea Gilbreath

STATE OF Missouri
County of Butler } *ss.*

On this 1st day of December 186 6 personally appeared before me Calvin F Bosley a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Wilbrea Gilbreath the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named John T Hayes and John S McNeil and and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upom the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Calvin F Bosley
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 544

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

NARA 56

Vol 1 G 844

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 844

APPLICATION OF

William Gilbreath

OF

Round Prairie

for compensation for service of slave William R Blair enlisted Aug 26th 1864, in H Co. 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Decem 26 1866,

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186 ,

_____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co
4 Washington
Attys DC

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jan 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that William R Blair was enlisted at Clinton Mo Aug 26th 1864 and was mustered in as a Pvt in Co. "H" 18th U.S.C.T. Aug 26. 64

G 844

A. A. Townsend

HBT Asst. Adj't General.

F AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____

_____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-

d States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

e _____ day of _____ 186____,

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

rod Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

y this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. Marsh *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 37

G 844

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 844

APPLICATION OF

William Gilbreath

OF

Round Prairie

for compensation for service of slave William R Blair enlisted Aug 26th 1864, in H Co. 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Decem 26 1866,

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186 ,

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co
4 Washington
Attys DC

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. A. Marsh *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 58

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ____

I, William Gilbreath, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Round Prairie County of Butler State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William B Blair enlisted August 26th 1864, at Clinton Henry Co Mo by Stephen M Williams Lieut Col Mustered in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

William Gilbreath

December 1st 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Gilbreath the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlisting of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

William Gilbreath

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Butler

this 1st day of December 1866

Calvin F Barclay

Notary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 59

Bland, Richard H. S.

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56690559	26	
2	56738352	27	
3	5673912	28	
4	5674116	29	
5	56741372	30	
6	5674232	31	
7	56743252	32	
8	5674416	33	
9	56744988	34	
10	5674567	35	
11	56746366	36	
12	90821588	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Property of the
Library of the
Supreme Court
of Appeals
of West Virginia

NARA 61

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Boland Bland

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born St Louis Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 4, 1864.

Where Mexico, Mo.

By whom Lt Garnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List furnished Surg in Charge May 2, 65
Pay List also furnished Dept Hed Quarters Nashville Tenn
Was in Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16-64, & Pursued Hood to
Ala, Jany 29, 65. Returned to Atlanta Aug 11-65

J. Yeuker

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 62

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A S Bland

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born St Louis Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mexico Audrain Co 9th Mil Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 63

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard V Bland,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1864.

Where Mexico Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 4, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Jenkins Copyist.

NARA 64

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland,

Pvt., , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 65

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Blount

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Paducah Ky since Nov. 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 66

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland,

Pvt , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Bridgeport Ala. Feby 27, 1865.

Book mark:

Jenkins

Copyist

(858)

NARA 67

K3 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland,

(Col'd) , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Bridge-port Ala. since Feby 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 68

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn. since Feb. 27/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 69

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Nelson Gen. Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. since Feb. 27, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 70

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA 71

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook.

Book mark:

A. L. Snee

Copyist

(358)

NARA 72

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bland

Priv., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retains 1 Musket & accoutrements $6. per G.O. No. 101, W. D. 1865

Book mark: P.V. 27 248 73

A. L. Ames

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

Bland Richard A. S.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U. S. C. T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Filed 3/24/02
NRS

NARA 74

G 299 Mo 1864

23. C. B. 123

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 284.

Richard A. S. Bland

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

August 4th 1864,

By Isaac Annett

1st Lieut Kansas Cav

Provost Marshal.

NARA 73

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I Richard A.S. Bland born in St Louis Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Richard A.S. Bland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Richard X A S Bland
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this 4th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Isaac Gunnell
1st Lt & Asst Rec Mar

NARA 76

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Richard Alexander Sanford Bland Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Oliver H Berry a citizen of Audrain County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Richard A.S. Bland	18	Black	Black	Black	5	4	Missouri	St Louis	Farmer	August 4th 1864	Mexico Mo	Isaac Sammett	3 Year

REMARKS.

Presented himself.

O. H. Berry last from him he was in the Rebel army
report says he is dead

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patk Allison
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date August 14th 1864.

Isaac Sammett
Lt & Kansas Cav
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 77

Clayton Overton

Co L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 8 8	26	
2	5 6 7 7 7 5 4	27	
3	5 6 7 7 8 5 1	28	
4	5 6 7 7 9 4 3	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 4 4	30	
6	5 6 7 8 1 2 4	31	
7	5 6 7 8 2 0 0	32	
8	5 6 7 8 2 7 3	33	
9	5 6 7 8 3 3 8	34	
10	5 6 7 8 4 0 5	35	
11	9 0 8 2 6 7 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 78

S 1896504 Boston

Orig Engr

NARA 79

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Averton Blanton

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 3, 1864.

Where Painesville Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

O M Mathews
Copyist.

NARA 80

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Pawnee Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mo Hospl Lincoln Co 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 81

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

prt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Painesville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 82

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 83

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100
1 Due 200

Book mark:

Delah
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 84

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as nurse in Regtl Hospital

Book mark:

Silah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 85

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack, two great coat straps, On daily duty as nurse in Regt Hosp since Mch 20, 1865. S. O. No 38.

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Haversack and two Great Coat Straps.

Returned to Duty with Co. from Nurses in Regt Hospitle Per S.O. No. 69 July 14, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 87

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 95 cts. two Great Coat straps 24

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 89

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Overton Blanton

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1235-1880.
321.148

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 90

Blanton, Overton

Pri, Co. A, 18 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 91

6 B

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 105

Overton Blanton

Enlisted at Painesville Mo

September 12th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~

NARA 92

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Painesville

I, Overton Blanton, born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Overton Blanton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Overton X Blanton
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Painesville Mo.
this Thirteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. B. Suggs Capt. & Recruiting Officer

NARA 93

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Overton Blanton Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Blanton a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Overton Blanton	37	Black	Black	Black	5	8½	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 13th/64	Painesville Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Moss, Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Painesville Mo

Date September 13th 1864

N B Lucas Capt Co "A"
1st R.C. Col Inft

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 94

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 105

Overton Blanton

Enlisted at Painesville Mo

September 13th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

$100 Ad Bounty paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd U.S.A. Ltt
M.R.O.
Office St Louis. Mo. Sept 30th 1864

16

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 95

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Painesville

I, Overton Blanton, born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Overton Blanton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Overton X Blanton
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Painesville Mo.
this Thirteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Lt. Br. Lucas Cap. A.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 96

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Overton Blanton Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Blanton a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Overton Blanton	37	Black	Black	Black	5	8½	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 13th/64	Paynesville Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Moss apt Surgn pro tem

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Paynesville Mo

Date September 13th/64

N B Lucas Capt Co A

12th U.S. Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 97

Overton Blanton

NARA 98

Head. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T.
Chattª Tenn. July 14th 1865

Special Orders.
No. 69.

II - So much of S.O. No. 38 from these Hd. Qrs. dated March 20th 1865 as places Private Overton Blanton Co "I" 18th USCT on duty as nurse in Kegtt Hospital is hereby revoked, and Private Blanton will immediately report to his Company Commander for duty.

By Order of
J. J. Sears
Lt. Col. Comdg

C C
Co "I" 18th USCT

E N Hood
Lt and Act Adjt

NARA 99

Bledsoe, Daniel

Co -----, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priate	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669028	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Bledsoe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, July 29, 1864.

Where born 96

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbia Mo

For what period enlisted ? years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton BK

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Dist

Where credited Columbia Boone Co, Mo. 9th,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected

Name not taken up on roll on Regt

Book mark: V 110 P 11.70 890.1883

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 181

Bledsoe, Daniel

Recruit, 18 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfiler 9/24/02

NARA 182

R 264 Regt V 1/64 38

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 99 (Bledsoe)

Daniel Bledsoe

Enlisted at Columbia

May 18th 1864,

By F. T. Russell

Lt. col 61st U.S.C.T.

Provost Marshal.

NARA 103

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ills. Town of Columbia

I, Daniel Bledsoe born in
in the State of South Carolina
aged 37 years, and by occupation a Carpenter
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th
day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Daniel Bledsoe
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Daniel + Bledsoe
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Columbia
this 18 *day of* May 1864
BEFORE Jt. T. Russell Lt. Col
Cmdg 2d S. P. R.

NARA 184

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Daniel Bledsoe Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Alex Gibbs a citizen of Boone County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Daniel Bledsoe	57.	Black	Dark	Black	5	9 3/4	South Carolina	Anderson	Carpenter	18 May 1864	Columbia Mo.	F. J. Rassell	3 yrs.

REMARKS.

Presented by his Master
Alex Gibbs

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Paul Hubbard M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Columbia Mo
Date May 18th/64

F. J. Rassell Lt. col
61st E. M. U. S. Inft.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 185

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 25 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE 1814 6.

IN THE CASE OF

B. 118, R. of D.

Daniel Bledsoe,

a Colored Co. Recruit

18th U.S. Col'd Inf'y Reg't of

See
V. 110. P. 11. 70
890.1883.

RECEIVED AUG 5 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office) Aug 5 1864, 186

Enh on o Ref Cs

NARA 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Daniel Bledsoe a Recruit, of ~~Captain~~ ~~Company, (~~ ~~)~~ of the Eighteenth Regiment of the United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Lt Col Russel Provost Marshall of the ~~Regiment of~~ at Columbia Missouri on the Eighteenth day of May, 1864, to serve three years; he was born ~~in~~ in the State of South Carolina, is fifty one years of age, five feet nine 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* Said Daniel Bledsoe is unfit for duty by reason of old Age, and such disability occurred previous to his enlistment.

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo

DATE: July 31st 1864

L. C. Smedley
1st Lt & A.D.C. 18th U.S. Col'd
~~Commanding Company~~ Detachment

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Bledsoe, a Recruit of ~~Captain~~ 18th Regt U.S. Colored Infantry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism, and very over age (age 54 years)

W. S. Wood
Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this 31st day of July, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

B. F. Bonneville
Col U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Regt~~
Commissary Musters Dept of the Mo

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 107

Sledson James T.

Co -----, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privati | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 U 670178	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 108

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Bledsoe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 13, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Geo Turner enrolled and drafted in 4th ward, 1st

Book mark: (over)

Campbell.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 109

JAN. 26 5670178 1897 ☆

dict., Mo.
Not entitled to
Bounty.
Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

NARA 118

Bledsoe, James B,

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U S C T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P° files 9/24/02

320

NARA 111

No. 121

James B Bledsoe

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo Dunn

On the 13 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt. C D Coleman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

NARA 112

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, James B. Bledson (Col) born in the State of Georgia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Dammer, Esq., of 4th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Dammer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 13 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE C. Heileman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

James his B Bledson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Dammer enrolled and drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act of Cong May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blck eyes, Blck hair, Blck complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. Heileman
Capt & Pro Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Missouri State
St Louis Co
1st Dist Mo

I enrolled the recruit Geo Dammer on the 13th day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

C. Heileman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

NARA 113

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B Bledsoe desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 13 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

S Singer

James B Bledsoe
mark

No. 124
James B Bledsoe
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Geo Adamson
On the 13 *day of* Oct, 186 4
By
Capt. G. T. Cotsworth
St Mo Enrolling
Rolla
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

NARA 114

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Bledsoe desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
E Singer

his
James / B Bledsoe
mark

No. ____

James B Bledsoe

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo Dunnon

On the 13 *day of* Oct, 186 4

By

Capt Carlson

N. Mo Draft

Sullivan Dist

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo

NARA 115

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James B Bledsoe (Col) born in the State of Georgia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Danner, Esq., of the 4 Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo. Danner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 13 day of Oct. 1864 BEFORE C S Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dis Mo

James B. Bledsoe his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental ~~infirmity~~ which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Danner enrolled and drafted in the 4 Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act of Congress March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal. 1st Dis Mo

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Baltz
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 13th day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar. 1st Dis Mo

NARA 116

Blue George

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566944	26	
2	56[illegible]167	27	
3	56[illegible]2274	28	
4	56[illegible]2443	29	
5	0[illegible]6[illegible]2913	30	
6	90819140	31	
7	40776534	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 117

2nd Hdqtrs 4/20/34 [illegible]

[illegible] Pony Exp.

NARA 118

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bowlon Co. North Carolina

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1864.
+ Mustrd in Oct 1st "

Where Mexico Mo.
+ " Benton Brks Mo.

By whom Capt J. J. Drew; term 3 y'rs.
+ " Lt Wm Spring

Remarks: Desk at gen hosp
No. 16 Nashville Tenn of chronic
diarrhoea Dec 20th 1864.
Final statements made and
forwarded Feby 14th 1865.
Clothing account $9.42 Dr.

J. H. Collins

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 119

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Barbon Co. Ky.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mo. Comp Dist 7 Mexico, Audrain Co.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 126

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot
Forwarded by Brig Genl
Thos Ewing Jr.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 121

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 122

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp No. 16 Nashville Tenn Dec 26. 1864 of chronic Diarrhea

Book mark: 104. 365

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 123

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - Garr: Oct 11/64 Benton Bks. Mo. Rec'd from Rendezvous at Benton Bks. Mo.

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 - Absent sick Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec 17/64

Feb 1865 - Loss: Det'd Nashville Tenn. Died Dec 25/64 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark:

W. R. S.

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 124

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Blue

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Gen. Hosp Nashville Tenn Dec 25. 1864 Chronic Diarrhea Final Statements forwarded

Book mark: 104365 208823

(over)

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

JAN. 26 1891 ★ 5672913 ★

FS

NARA 126

Blue, George

Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 127

18 U.S.C.T. 46

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.....

George Blue

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Geo. Drew 1st Lt 18th

Co. B, U.S. Col'd Inf't

~~Provost Marshal.~~

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 128

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I George Blue born in Bourbon Co in the State of North Carolina aged 42 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Blue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George his X Blue
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico
this 1st *day of* October 1864
BEFORE Lt Geo Drew

NARA 129

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Blue Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs. Betsy Blue a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Blue	43	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7	North Carolina	Bourbon	Blacksmith	Oct 1st	Mexico	Fee Drew	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Luttle Surgeon Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me. and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 1st 1864

Geo I Drew

1 Lieut 6 U S Reg U S C T

~~Provost Marshal and~~ *Recruiting Officer.*

NARA 130

18 Bl.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Geo Blue

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Geo I Drew

1 Lieut Co B. 18th Reg U.S.C.T.

~~Provost Marshal.~~

NARA 131

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, George Blue born in Boulon Co in the State of North Carolina aged 43 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Blue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George his ✗ Blue
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this 1 *day of* October 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt Geo D Dow 18th U.S.C.I

NARA 132

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Blue Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs Betsy Blue a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Blue	43	Black	Black	Black	5	7	North Carolina	Bourbon	Blacksmith	October 1st 1864	Mexico Mo	Lieut Geo I Dow	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H S Smith late of Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 1 1864

Geo I Dow

Lieut Co B 18th U S C I

~~Provost Marshal and~~ Recruiting Officer.

NARA 133

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED OFFICE
JAN 5 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

NARA 134

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Blue
Number and locality of the grave	10693
Hospital, No. of	16th
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Co. B. 18th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec. 25th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Dec 28th 1864

J. S. Gilliss
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA 135

1864 Sept Letter 7

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Blue

Late of Company B.

18th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 25th day of December 1864

JUL 20 1871

NARA 136

Inventory of the effects of George Blue ——— late a Private of Captain ——— Company B of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ——— at ——— in the State of ——— on the ——— day of ——— 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ——— on the ——— day of ——— 186 , at ——— in Company ———, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, to serve ——— years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State of ———; he was ——— years of age, ——— feet ——— inches high, ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ———; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 25th day of December 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		His Soldier had no disouptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
		Canteen	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Blue ———, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in charge at said Hospital ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John E. McClure
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols.
In Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3rd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 137

Dec. Ltr. for 8 & 4 Apr. 22 - 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Blue private B. Co.

18th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Lieut Dec 25" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED APR 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Amt $

Enl'd on Co. Roll

A.G.O.
Paint. P. of A. of Ad. receipt
for Effects sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865.
Recd. of Ad't & Insp. Gen'l
Effects sent 2d Auditor.

A.G.O. P.B.
June 8. 66
Rpt of Col adm't
P.M. Rct for 15 cents sent
2d Aud. of B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 138

I certify, on honor, that George Blue a Private of Captain Frank W Thornton Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Bourbon County, State of North Carolina, aged 43 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~~~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn., on the first day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut-Col Ewing, at Benton Bks Nashville Tenn on the first day of October, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~~~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he having died in Gen: Hosp: No. 16. Nashville Tenn. of Chronic Diarrhea Dec. 25. 1864.

The said Private George Blue was last paid by Paymaster Major Pitzer to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty four 77/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since date of enlistment, Clothing acc has not been settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~~~ amounting to ~~~~~ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186 Hee is entitled to Three hundred dollar Bounty

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala this 24 day of February, 1865.

Frank W Thornton
Captain Co B 18th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]
~~~~~

NARA 139

101-a

Blue George

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669594	26	
2	5677945	27	
3	5678047	28	
4	5678127	29	
5	5678204	30	
6	5678276	31	
7	5678341	32	
8	5678408	33	
9	90827688	34	
10	32946240	35	
11	40776583	36	
12	R&P 747185	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 747185

See also

NARA 140

S 720725 D.O. 90
S 1539745 D.O. M+M
S 2239764 Parks
RR 747185

Edb Spong
Gio

NARA 141

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Downing

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 12, 1865.

Where Mexico Mo

By whom Lt H B Sawyer term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service of the U.S. for Jun, 9, 65 at Benton Barracks Mo by Lt McFarland

J J McCallum

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 142

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Pks Mo Jany 27, 1865.

Where born Monroe Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Pks. Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited To the State of Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P. 74 7185.

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 143

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Mexico, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited To the State of Missouri

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

(339) Copyist.

NARA 144

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per
Paytl S O No. 8 Feb 18/65
Col Millington

Bounty Paid $100
Due $200

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Downing

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver sack, one canteen

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoped for one Haversack & one Canteen.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.
George Browning

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for One Hat
Essack 95 cts and one
(1) Canteen 65 cts

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 149

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 150

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George, Blue.

George Browning

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain: 18th Bridgeport
Joined Co.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 151

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Priv., Co. 2, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $21 54/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 100; due $None 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

B | 18 C. I. U. S.

True name, George Blue.

George Browning

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 747185

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 13, *1904.*

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

George Blue,

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to him (through his attorney)

on August 13, 1904, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been canceled and filed in this office.

(439) J A Phillips *Copyist.*

NARA 153

True name, George Blue.

Browning George

_____, Co. I, 18 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 154

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 155

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

True name, George Blue.

No. 15

George Bowing

Enlisted at Lexington Mo

January 10 1865,

By Capt Sayre

Wm 3d Regt Mo Vol

A Asst Provost Marshal,

Approved

R. S. Hallowell

a. a. surg U.S.A

Benton Barrack

100 Ass Bo Inft Mo

Capt Wm Hamilton 3

Lieut Mo D. Gun

D Lewis Mo Batt 2

1/65

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 156

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of South Farm

I, George Browning born in Denver in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Browning do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George his X Browning mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this Twelfth *day of* January 1863
BEFORE F R Blayney
Lt 43 Regt Mo Vols
Dist. Pr Mo

NARA 137

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Browning Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of George Browning a citizen of Monroe County, State of Missouri.

	Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
		YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
	George Browning	18	Black	Black	Black	5	5	Missouri	Monroe	Farmer	Jan 12 '65	Mexico Mo	Capt Sayre 43d Regt Mo Vols	3 yrs	

REMARKS.

Promised Liberty

I CERTIFY, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. C. Ruby Asst Surgeon
49 Regt Enlisted Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo
Date January 12 1865

H. B. Sayre
Capt 43d Regt Mo Vols
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 158

Previous number. 10 Italy 102 Irwin

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Blythe, Ohio	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 159

Blythe Irvin

108

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669479	26	
2	5679522	27	
3	567861 9	28	
4	5678693	29	
5	5678851	30	
6	5679124	31	
7	9085786	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 168

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Travis Blythe

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Boone Co, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo

By whom Maj. L.D. Joy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to bounty of $300. Mustered in by Lt. McFarland Sept. 21" 1864. Feb. 27. 1865 absent sick in Gen. Hospt. Bridgeport, Ala. †~~Descriptive list furnished~~ Died in Gen. Hospt. Bridgeport Ala. April 2. 1865 of ascites (liver)

D.L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 161

MAY. 1972 9082786 1861

F. S. sent to Hdq.O. April 10th 1865. F. S. forwarded by Surgeon in charge of Hospt.

+ Not appears on roll.

NARA 162

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Blythe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Mo

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Co G. Enrolm't Dept Mo Cedar Township Calloway

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(389) Copyist.

NARA 163

I. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Bluf

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Bloomfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

Absent sick at Benton

Brks Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wilkey

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 164

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Bly.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville Tenn in Hospital

Book mark:

Miller

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Bly

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Bridgeport Ala since Feby. 1865.

Book mark:

Mileey

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 166

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Bly

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hoo-
spital Bridgeport Ala. April
2d 1865. of Ascites D. S. sent
to A.G.O. April 10th 1865. Ill
forwarded by Surgeon in
Charge of Hospital Due the
U.S. for 1 one hammock 1 one
canteen, 1 one pr G.C. Straps.
$1 12/100. Due R.M. Elliot cutlor
83 00

Book mark:

Wilcox

(858) Copyist.

NARA 167

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Blythe

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Gen Hosps Bridgeport Ala April 2nd 1865 of Ascites Final Statements rendered.

Book mark: No 94 D 6.

(361) S. A. York *Copyist.*

NARA 168

Bly, Irwin

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't USCT

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Claim 1

NARA 169

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 170

Co K Regt 4th Infty

B1 B.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 2

Irvin Blythe

Enlisted at Bloomfield

21st " September 1864

By Maj L D Jay

18th " U.S. Colrd Inft

NARA 171

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Irvin Blythe born in Boone Co. in the State of Missouri aged 17 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Irvin Blythe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[redacted] Irvin his Blythe mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj. L. D. Jay

NARA 172

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Irvin Blythe Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Blythe a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Irvin Blythe	17	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7½	Missouri	Boone	Laborer	21st Sept	Bloomfield	L D Jay	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Wood Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield

Date 21st September 1864

Maj L D Jay
18th U S Col'd Inf'y

NARA 173

Enlisted Sept 28th 1864 - 1 to 49

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 2

Irvin Blythe

Enlisted at Bloomfield Mo

21st September 1864

By Maj L D Foy

18th U.S. Colrd Inft

To Co [illegible]

18th U.S.C.I.

RECEIVED OFFICE
Jul
20
1871

NARA 174

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Irvin Blythe born in Boone in the State of Missouri aged 17 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Sept 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Irvin Blythe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Irvin his Blythe
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Jay

NARA 175

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Irvin Blythe Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Blythe a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Irvin Blythe	17	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7½	Missouri	Boone	Laborer	21 Sept	Bloomfield	L D Jay	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Morse asst surg 4th
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield
Date 21st September 1864

Maj L D Jay
18th U.S. Col't Engrs

NARA 176

Provisional Brevet Bdy
F. S. sent to A.E.G.
April 10th 1865
Lieut
18. U.S.C.T.

65
12
62
1512

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 177

Post Hosp. Bridgeport Ala
April 3rd 1865

Company Commander
Co "K" 18th U.S. Col. Inf

Sir

Private Irwin Bly of your Company died in this Hospital, April 2nd of Ascites

Effects

Knapsack, Shirt, Dress Coat, 1 Pr Socks, 1 Pr Boots, Blanket, Cap & Pocket Book

Respy Your Obt Servt,
C. W. Laurence
Asst. Surg 22d Mich Inf
in Charge

NARA 178

Adj.o Sept 16. 1865.

Transfer made for Ord.
Sent 2d Aud.
H.

J. FINAL STATEMENT //

OF

Private Irwin Ply Deceased
Co. "K" 18th Reg't of Md. Vol. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent A.G.O. Sept 16

Ent A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 179

I certify, on honor, that Irwin Poly, a Private of Captain R. J. Darlings Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of Ala. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Boone Co, State of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at Bloomfield Mo by Maj L D Joy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Benton Bks. Mo, by Lieut McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Gen Hospt Bridgeport Ala April 2nd 1865 of Ascites

The said Private Irwin Poly ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ had pay due, ~~to include the~~ from day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 — 78/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment. ~~186~~, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. He has due ~~received~~ from the United States 300 —/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: (1) One Haversack. 65 (1) one Canteen. 65. (1) one pr G. C. Straps 72 _____ Total 1 42/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Reuben M. Elliott, SUTLER, Feb'y & Mch 3 —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 10th day of April, 1865.

Inventory of Effects forwarded to A.G.O. by Surgeon in charge Gen Hospt

J. Darling Capt
18th U S Col'd Infty
Commanding Company. K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 180

1865

FINAL STATEMENT 11

OF

Private Erwin Ply Deceased
Co. K 1st Regt of Col. Infty

RECEIVED JUL 20 1911

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 181

I certify, on honor, that Irwin Bley, a Private of Captain R J Darlings Company (K) of the 18 Regiment of U S Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Boone Co, State of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept., 1864, at Bloomfield Mo by Maj L. M. Joy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept., 1864, at Benton Bks, by Lieut McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Gen Hospt. Bridgeport Ala. April 2d 1865 of Ascites

The said Private Irwin Bley ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due, ~~to include the~~ from day of enlistment ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 — 78/100 dollars, since the —— day of enlistment. ~~186, when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States 300/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: (1) One Haversack (1) one canteen & (1) one pr G. C. Straps 72

Total, 1 42/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to Reuben M. Elliott, SUTLER, Subs'c Mich. 3/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 10th day of April, 1865.

Inventory of Effects forwarded to A.G.O. by Surgeon in charge Gen Hospl.

R J Darling Capt. 18th U S Col'd Inf'y
Commanding Company. "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 182

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 183

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Irvin Bly
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 453 Field Hosp. Cemetery Bridgeport Ala.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 87 Post Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	15th U. S. Col'd. Infy. Private Co. (K)
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Ascites
Age of the deceased	19 Y. . . .
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	Unknown
Date of death and burial	April 2nd April 3rd 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. W. Lawrence
~~Surgeon U. S. Army.~~
Asst. Surg 22nd Mich. Infy.
in charge of Hosp.

~~MILITARY~~ POST HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

His Descriptive List has not been furnished this Hospital

NARA 184

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186 .

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and establlished _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ President of the Board.

John L. Bittinger Member of the Board.

O. Murdock Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

13.94.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec. 14 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Lewis Bly was enlisted at Springfield Mo. Sept. 21/64 and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. K, 18th U.S.C.T. Sept 21/64

A. F. Rummer
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Nov 16 D.

B. 94.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 94

APPLICATION OF
Samuel Blythe
OF
Mayesville Boone Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave
Lewis Bly
Enlisted Sept 18 1864,
in Co., 18 Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received November 16th 1866

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186 .

_____ *Dollars.*

_____
President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

_____

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

NARA 185

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 94

I, a loyal citizen, Samuel Blythe and a resident of Claysville County of Boone State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Irwin Bly enlisted 28 day of Feb't 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dodge in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Goverment of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Samuel Blythe

City of Jefferson Nov 7 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel Blythe the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Reubin Bly of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned, in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to beleive were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended goverment, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Samuel Blythe

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo.
this Seventh day of November 1866.

Jno. M. Maile
Notary Public

50

50

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo. this Seventh Day of Nov. 1866.

Samuel Blythe

Jno. M. Maile
Notary Public

NARA 186

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 84

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Samuel Bryant

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

FRANK J. WHITE,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

NARA 187

[redacted] Samuel Blyth claimant for compensation for Irwin Bly slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Irwin Bly into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Irwin Bly and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): The said Samuel Blythe Purchased the said Irwin of one Elyn Johnson of Boone County Mo under the Laws of the State of Mo

[redacted] (2) Samuel Blythe Reubin G. Tatum and Marcus B. Bullard having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Samuel Blythe the claimant for compensation for one Reubin Bly under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Reubin Bly at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Ten years previous thereto, the slave of said Samuel Blyth. They also declare that they have no [redacted]t in said claim.

[redacted] (3) Rubin G. Tatum
Marcus B. Bullard

Reubin G Tatum and Marcus B. Bullard having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Leeder Township County of Boone State of Missouri and Claysville County of Boone, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Samuel Blyth claimant for compensation for one Reubin Bly under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to His ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Rubin G. Tatum
Marcus B. Bullard

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Cole } ss.

City of Jefferson Nov. 7 1866.

Personally appeared the above named Samuel Blythe Rubin G. Tatum And Marcus B. Bullard

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Jno. M. Waite
Notary Public

Know all men by these present that
I Eliza Johnston of the of Boone and State of Misouri
have this day sold to Samuel Blythe of Calaway
County State aforsaid a certain Slave Irvin at the
sum of Six Hundred Dollars a Slave for life and
I do by these presents warrant the same to be sound
and healthy. Given under my hand this 10th of
October 1857

(Signed) Eliza Johnson

+ test
John Ellis

State of Missouri } ss.
County of Cole }

I certify that the foregoing
is a true copy of an original bill of sale,
presented by Samuel Blythe of Boon County.

City of Jefferson Mo. } Jno. M. Maitby
Nov. 9, 1866. } Notary Public

NARA 189

Hosp[illegible] 27 Ward 9 Bed 8

Name [illegible] Bly

Age 19 Nativity Ind

Married or Single Single

Residence Calloway Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Blooming Field Mo

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 18th MO

When admitted Oct 22, 1864

From what source Rec'd

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Pneumonia

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 190

Blythe, Louten

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669480	26	
2	5678582	27	
3	5679123	28	
4	9852787	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. Vol 9. P 189

See also

NARA 191

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Blythe

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Calloway Co, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield, Mo.

By whom Maj. Jay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted to Bounty
$300 Mustered in by
Lt. M. Farland Sept 21
1864. Died in Gen Hospital
Benton Barracks Mo.
Oct. 15" 1864 Disease Lung
Fever. Final statement sent
to Adj. March 7. 1865.

D L Thornton
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 192

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Blythe

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Cedar Township Calloway Co 1st Enrollm't Dist Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vice

(339) Copyist.

NARA 193

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bly.

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Date Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died at Benton Bks Mo
Hosp. Oct 16. 1864 $300
Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Died Oct 14/64. E B
Vol 9. P 189

Willey
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 194

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Blythe

Asst, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Died at Gen Hospl Benton Brks Mo Oct 15th 1864 Disease unknown Final Statements rendered

Book mark No 95 S6 V118 P281. 70 ovw

S O York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 195

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5679123

2675. 1880. Dated Oct. 14th 1864
E. B. Vol 9. P 189

NARA 196

Bly, Reuben

9, Co. K, 18 Reg't USCT

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Clave Claim 1

NARA 197

Hospital Number 256 No 33

Name Reuben Bly

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Ward 3

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 18 U.S. Col

When admitted Oct 12th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Congestive Remittent

Died October 14th 64

Post Hospital, Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Name, Ruben Blye

Rank, Private

Regiment, 18 Mo Col

Co. K

When admitted, ...

Ward, 3

Died Oct 14 1864

NARA 198

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1 OVERCOAT.
1 UNIFORM COAT.
2 PAIR TROUSERS.
1 PAIR DRAWERS.
PAIR SOCKS.
1 PAIR SHOES.
1 PAIR BOOTS.
SHIRT.
HAT.
CAP.
KNAPSACK.
HAVERSACK.
CANTEEN.
BLANKET.
BLOUSE.

NARA 199

51

+ 18

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 9

Reuben Blythe

Enlisted at Bloomfield

21st September 1864

By Maj L D Joy

18th U.S. Colrd Inft

NARA 200

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Reuben Blythe Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Blythe a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Reuben Blythe	18	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7½	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield	L D Jay	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Woods asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield

Date 21st September 1864

Maj L. D. Jay
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 201

E.

B.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 3

Reuben Blythe

Enlisted at Bloomfield

21st September 1864

By Maj L D Joy

18th U.S. Colrd Inft

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 202

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Reuben Blythe born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Reuben Blythe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Reuben his X Blythe
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Foy

NARA 203

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Reuben Blythe Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Blythe a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Reuben Blythe	18	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7½	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield Mo	Maj L D Foy 18th U.S. Col'd Infty	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W T Moore Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo

Date 21st September

Maj L D Foy
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 284

Reuben Hale
Co K. 15th Ind. L.

Recd from Dept of Mississippi
Commands.
Filed 2d. 20/65

JUL 20 1911

NARA 205

Benton Brks Mo. Post U. S. Army ~~General~~ Hospital,

October 15 1864

I have to report that Reuben Bly Private

of Company K Regiment 18 Wisld Inft died in this ~~General~~ Post

Hospital, October 15th 1864

Please come and get his effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Moore

Asst Surg USA and Post Surg

Comdg Officer Co K
18 Wisld Inft

NARA 286

A.G.O. July 24th 1865

Receipt of appeals transmitted by Brig. Gen. E. D. Townsend to Brig. Gen. J. Holt Judge Advocate

A.G.O. Jan 16th 1865

Copy of Adjutant General's receipt for appeals transmitted Feb 2nd 1865

Sent to 2nd Auditor

C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Bly Pratt

1618th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Reuben Bly Pratt Pvt Co

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Oct. 12. 1870.

E. B. vol. 9 p. 182

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "K," 18th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Reuben Beythe, October 15th 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death October 14th 1864.

The latter date (October fourteenth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. R. Ratchford
Major U.S.A.
Chief Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted 16.16

Ans letter Oct 15, 1870 to Mrs Pratt

NARA 287

I certify, on honor, that Reuben A Bly, a Private of Captain R. J. Darling's Company (K) of the 15th Ky Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Callaway Co, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at Bloomfield Mo by Maj L. A. Dye, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo, by Lt W Parland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died in Gen Hosp at Benton Bks Mo Oct 14th 1864 of Congestive remittent Fever

The said Reuben Bly ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due, to ~~include the~~ from day of Enlistment ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to ~~_____~~ 95 72/100 dollars, since the ~~_____~~ day of Enlistment ~~186~~, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States 30 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, ~~or~~ other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **SUTLER,** ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **LAUNDRESS,** ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of March, 1865.

Inventory of effects furnished A.A.G. by Surgeon in charge of Gen Hospl,

R J Darling Capt
15th Ky Cold Boys
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 208

Reuben Bly
Pvt K 18 U S C T.

Oct 15 64.

Benton Barracks

St Louis Mo

NARA 209

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, Reuben Bly

Rank, Privt

Name of Regiment, 18th Mo Vol Inft

Name of Company,

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Oct 15th 1864

Place of Death, Post Hospital Benton Bks Ins Ward No 3

Cause of Death, Remittent Fever

FROM WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION, ST. LOUIS, MO.

W. S. Innes

Asst Surg U S A and Post Surg

NARA 210

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Reuben Ilby
late of Company (K), Eighteenth
Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infantry who died
at Post Hospital Benton Bks Mo
the Fourteenth day of October 1864.

(Cash on hand Statement of Accounts, Filed Feb. 10, 1865;

Jul 20 1921

NARA 211

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Reuben Bly late of
Captain ____ Company (K), of the Eighteenth
Regiment U S Colo Infantry was enlisted by ____
on the ____ day of ____ 186 ,
to serve ____ years; he was born in ____
in the State of ____ is ____ years of age
____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes
____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri
the Fourteenth day of October 1864
Cause of death Congestive Remittent Fever
No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	1
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Reuben Bly deceased, and are in store at Post Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo
Oct 31 1864

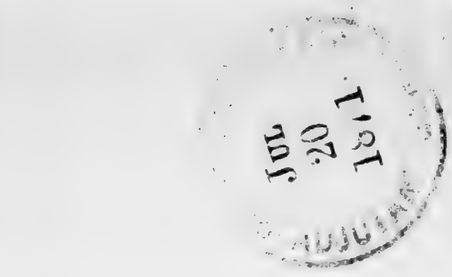
W J Moore
Asst Surg U S Vols & Post Surgeon

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 212

1864
Final Statement
Reuben Bly Pvt
K Co 18th Ill Cavl Vols



NARA 213

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Reuben Bly *a* Private *of Captain* R. J. Darling's *Company ("K") of the* 18th *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers, of the State of* ~~_____~~, *born in* Callaway Co, State *of* Missouri, *aged* 18 *years; 5 feet* 7¼ *inches high;* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Benton Bks Mo, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Benton Bks Mo, *on the* 28th *day of* Sept., 186 4 (~~was mustered~~ *in service as a recruit, by* Majr. R. Fox, *at* Bloomfield Mo, *on the* 21st *day of* September, 1864, *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three Years: *and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the* Field, *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death having died in Gen. Hospital Benton Bks Mo October 15th 1864 – Disease contracted Congestion Pulmonalis Fever

The said Reuben Bly ~~_____ was last paid by Paymaster~~ *has pay due* ~~to include the~~ *from day of* Enlistment, ~~186~~, *and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* 25 72/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, *or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service,* ~~_____ 100~~ *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* ~~_____ 100~~ *dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from* ~~_____~~ *and for other stoppages, viz:* ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ *amounting to* ~~_____ 100~~ *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the ~~_____ 186~~.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, *Sutler,* ~~_____ 100~~ *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Ghent Iowa, *this* 4th *day of* March, 1865.

M. J. McCartney Capt
18th U.S. Col'd Inft.
Commanding Company. K

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

300

NARA 214

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 21

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Amanda Dyer

for Compensation for Service

of Slave.

FRANK J. WHITE,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

2

NARA 215

[redacted] Samuel Blythe claimant for compensation for Rubin Bly slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Rubin Bly into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Rubin Bly and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): The said Samuel Blythe was the owner of the Mother of Rubin by the Laws of the State and the said Rubin was born and raised the property of Samuel Blythe

(2) Samuel Blythe

Rubin G. Tatum and Marcus B. Bullard having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Samuel Blyth the claimant for compensation for one Reubin Bly under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Reubin Bly at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Ten years previous thereto, the slave of said Samuel Blyth. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Rubin G Tatum
Marcus B. Bullard

Rubin G. Tatum and Marcus B. Bullard having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Cedar Township County of Cooper State of Missouri and Clayesville County of Cooper, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Samuel Blyth claimant for compensation for one Reubin Bly under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to His ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Rubin G Tatum
Marcus B. Bullard

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Cole } ss.

City of Jefferson Oct. 7 1866.

Personally appeared the above named Samuel Blythe Rubin G. Datum and Marcus B. Bullard

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Jno. W. Waite
Notary Public

NARA 216

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186 .

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and estabblished _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by C _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ President of the Board.

John L. Bittinger Member of the Board.

R. Mar[illegible] Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington Dec 14 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Reuben Ely was enlisted at Bloomfield Mo. Sept 24, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. A 18th U.S.C.T. Sept 21, 1864

A. Fitzsimmons
Asst. Adjt. Genl

B. 95.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 95

APPLICATION OF
Samuel Blythe
OF
Maysville Penn Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave
Reuben Ely
Enlisted Sept 24 1864
in Co., 18 th *Regiment,*
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 1866

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186 .

_____ *Dollars.*

_____
President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

_____

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

NARA 217

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 95

I, a loyal citizen, Samuel Blythe and a resident of Claysville County of Boone State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Rubin Bly enlisted Sept 28 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dodge in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Goverment of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Samuel Blythe

City of Jefferson Nov 7 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel Blythe the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Rubin Bly of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned, in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to beleive were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended goverment, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Samuel Blythe

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo.
Seventh *day of* November 1866.

Jno. M. Waite
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and Subscribed befor me, at City of Jefferson Mo. this Seventh day of Nov. 1866.
Jno. M. Waite
Notary Public

Samuel Blythe

NARA 218

Biggs 105 James

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sea Biggs, James	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 219

Baker, William 106

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lew Baker, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 220

Bolden, Edmond 107

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 8 9	26	
2	5 6 7 7 7 8 5	27	
3	5 6 7 7 8 5 2	28	
4	5 6 7 7 9 4 4	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 4 5	30	
6	5 6 7 8 1 2 5	31	
7	5 6 7 8 2 0 1	32	
8	5 6 7 8 2 7 4	33	
9	5 6 7 8 3 3 9	34	
10	5 6 7 8 4 0 6	35	
11	9 0 8 2 6 7 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 221

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Madrid Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. Mashburn
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 222

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 223

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

Copyist.

(3585)

NARA 224

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bolden

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 225

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bolden

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Paid $100

" Due 200

Book mark:

Delah
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 226

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver Sack

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Haversack

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 95 cts.

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Boldew

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 231

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bolden

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Retained one S. R. Musket + accoutrements ($6.00.) per S. O. No. 101 War Dep't. 1863.

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NARA 232

Bolden Edmond

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 233

E. B 27

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

18" 24" C

No. 1135

Edmond Bolden

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 14th 1864,

By Capt N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

Dept

NARA 234

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Edmond Bolden born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Edmond Bolden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edmond X Bolden
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Fourteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt. & Recruiting Officer

NARA 235

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Edmond Bolden Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Ephram Davis a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edmond Bolden	22	Black	Curley	Black	5	10½	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 14th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods, Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 14th 1864

J. B. Lucas Capt Co "D"
18th Reg Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 236

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 115

Edmond Balden

Enlisted at New Hope Mo.

September 14th 1864,

By Capt. R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

$100 Bo. paid by Capt
Mt 20 & H.J. Atty
John Hamilton Office
St Louis Mo. Sept 30th 1864

18

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

Duplicate

NARA 237

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Edmond Bolden born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Edmond Bolden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edmond X Bolden
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Fourteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE me W. B. Lucas Capt &
Recruiting Officer

NARA 238

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Edmond Bolden* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Ephram Davis* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edmond Bolden	22	Black	Curley	Black	5	10½	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 14th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Bruce Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*
Date *September 14th 1864*

N B Lucas Capt Co "A"
18th U.S. Col Infty
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 239

Boler 108 George

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Boyler, George	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 240

Baker, Reuben 109

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5671196	26	
2	5671299	27	
3	5671398	28	
4	5671494	29	
5	5671584	30	
6	5671667	31	
7	5671748	32	
8	5671825	33	
9	5671908	34	
10	9081834	35	
11	9081798	36	
12	4077635-40	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 74303 R+P 89

See also

NARA 241

J. 818448 - P.O. 66.
S. 1401813 00 mm 7m.
P 1496073 and W.D.
P.O. 20 1182001 - 7.26.11-13
P.O. Misc. P.O. 1182001 - 8-16-5 Eb.

C. H. Barry Capt

NARA 242

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Boler

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calaway Co Mo

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mexico Mo

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Boler

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calaway Co, Miss.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 244

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot forwarded by Brig Gen Tho. Ewing Jr

(Enrolled Oct 1/64 Mexico. Mo. for 3 yrs & Mustered in Oct 1/64 at Benton Brks.)

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA 245

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 246

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Under Arrest and Confinement since Jany 6th 1865. Charges preferred $100. Bounty Paid. $200 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Rueben Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Arrested at Chattanooga Tenn. since 6th Jany 65.

Charges preferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Barnes
Copyist.

NARA 248

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Boles

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 bounty paid
$200 due.

Book mark:

(358) R B Jones Copyist.

NARA 249

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolen

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 250

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Boler

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 251

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolar

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Boler *

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain: Oct 11/64 Benton Bks, Mo. Rec'd from Rendezvous at Benton Bks Mo.

Feby to May 1865 Absent in arrest & Confinement at Chattanooga Tenn since Feby 23/65.

*Name appears also as Reuben Black.

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retains one musket
& accts. under G.O. Nav. 101
W.D. '65 $6.00
(age 21)

Book mark: 74303 R & P Sec 89

R L Jones
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 254

Border Reuben

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 255

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 256

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Reuben Borden

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Geo I Drew

1 Lieut. Co B 18th Reg't M.S.M.,

~~Provost Marshal.~~

NARA 257

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, Reuben Borler born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Reuben Borler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Reuben X Borler
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this 1 *day of* October 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt Geo A Drew 18th USCT

NARA 258

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Reuben Border Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Theodrick Border a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Reuben Border	21	Black	Black	Black	5	6¼	Missouri	Calloway	Blacksmith	October 1 1864	Mexico Mo	Lieut Gardner	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Smith 10th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date Oct 1st 1864

Geo I Drew

1 Lieut Co B 18th Reg USC

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 259

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Reuben Boler

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Geo. S. Drew

1 Lieut Co B. 18th U.S. C.d

Provost Marshal,

$100 A'T Bo. paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3d U.S. Arty
Mo. 2 Officer. St Louis
Mo. Oct 13th 1864

NARA 260

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, Reuben Boiler born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Reuben Boiler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Reuben X his Boiler
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this first *day of* October 1864
BEFORE Geo. I. Drew 18 U.S.C.I.

NARA 261

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Reuben Boiler Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Theodrick B. Boiler a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Reuben Boiler	21	Black	Black	Black	5	6¼	Missouri	Calloway	Blacksmith	October 1st 1864	Mexico Mo	1 Lieut Geo I Drew	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Scuttle Surgeon 2d Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date Oct 1st 1864

Geo I Drew

1 Lieut, Co B, 18th Reg, U S C T

~~Provost Marshal and~~ Recruiting Officer.

NARA 262

Mr Salter:

Please reports as to arrest, trial, &c.

Respy
Wm A.
A.G.I.

C.S. Div.
Sept. 24. 87.

No records of Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn on file.

No evidence of trial or other action with records Dist. East. Tenn. - Dept. of the Cumberland or Dept. of Tenn.

9-28-87 Ans S. 1496073 for action

A.P.
GB.

Reuben Bowler
A. 18. U.S.C.T.
811 37 Andr. Reg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

No or Reptal records do not shown cause of confinement. No record of trial

GB

NARA 263

110

Bonaparte, Napoleon

Co B 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Napoleon

True name of soldier

NARA 264

Porter, Henry

Co a, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 7 6 9	26	
2	5 6 7 0 7 9 6	27	
3	5 6 7 0 8 8 8	28	
4	5 6 7 0 9 8 0	29	
5	5 6 7 1 0 7 7	30	
6	5 6 7 1 1 7 2	31	
7	5 6 7 1 2 7 9	32	
8	5 6 7 0 3 5 8	33	
9	5 6 7 1 3 7 7	34	
10	5 6 7 1 4 7 2	35	
11	5 6 7 1 6 4 1	36	
12	5 6 7 1 9 6 1	37	
13	9 0 8 1 8 2 1	38	
14	9 0 8 1 6 9 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 265

5 79880 Dand. (Ala.)

Op Pany. Co

NARA 266

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

4th Serg't, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black;

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Prince Edward, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt. R. B. Kittle, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 267

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

....., Co. a, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Prince Edward Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Wyandott K

By whom Lt Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in hospital No 4 Chattanooga Tenn June 21 1865- Final statements forwarded June 24. 1865-

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 268

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Prince Edward, Va.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co, Mo 6 Co'y, Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 269

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Pay due from date of enlistment

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 270

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist.

NARA 271

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Thomas *Copyist.*

NARA 272

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames
Copyist.

NARA 273

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) John Davies Copyist.

NARA 274

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Absent in arrest and
Confinement at St Louis
Mo. since Nov 1st 1864 Charges
Preferred

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames
Copyist.

NARA 275

B. 1 18. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Booker

Sgt, Co....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for * Not dated, 186 .

Station.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

* Supposed to be for Nov & Dec 1864

Book mark:.....

Hadfield

(344) Copyist.

NARA 276

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

In arrest and confinement since Feby 23. 1865. Charges preferred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 277

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Arrested at Chattanooga

Tenn. since Feby 23rd 65

Charges preferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Ames

(358) Copyist.

NARA 278

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital No 4, Chattanooga Tenn June 21 1865. Sue Robin M. Elliott, Regt Sutler 5 95/100

Book mark: 101591. 2nd Aud. 2168, Jany. 8/67

R B Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 279

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Sgt., Co A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Died June 21/65 at Chatt. Tenn of Dysentery
Final statements rendered.
Was Sent to death

Book mark: 2d Aud 2168 Jan 8/67
101591. V122. P237. 1871. (AS)

R L James

(361) Copyist.

NARA 280

Booker, Henry

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Mass G

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	E. P 2	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

E. P files 8/31/02 NRS

NARA 281

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 282

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry Booker (colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and ~~~~ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brandon R. Kansas

The twenty first day of November 1863

Witness Landre Martin

his
Henry Booker
mark

No.....

A. Hamm. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Volunteered at Brandon R. Kansas

on the 21st day of Nov. 1863

By Lieut. William B. Smith

Regiment of Kansas Col'd Vol.

Discharged.....18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the

that the said ..... is

..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of 186

Witness: .....

NARA 283

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandott

I, Henry Booker (colored) born in Prince Edward County in the State of Virginia aged thirty Two years, and by occupation a farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volunteered this twenty first day of November 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry Booker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott this 21st day of November 1863 BEFORE H W B Keith

his
Henry X Booker
mark
Edward Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Booker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has black *eyes*, crisp *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five & half *inches* high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut

10th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 284

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry Booker (colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Brandon Plantation

The twenty first day of November 1863

Witness: Scander Martin — his Henry Booker mark

No.....

A.G. Barry Brig. Gen. Rust C.

Volunteered at Brandon Miss. 1863

2nd Lt. Conrad

By William Rankin Capt.

.....Regiment of Artillery

.....enlistment, last served in Company ( )

.....Regiment of 18

Discharged.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The day of 186

Witness:

NARA 285

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Brandt

I, Henry Booker (colored) born in Prince Edwards Co in the State of Virginia aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volunteered this Twenty first day of November 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry Booker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandt this 21st day of November 1863

BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith

Henry his × Booker mark

Lakin Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Thorne

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Booker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has black *eyes*. crisp *hair*. black *complexion*, is five *feet* five & half *inches* high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut

10th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 286

Ry 29 Dec 1864 # 761.

Charges & Specification against
2 Lieut. Geo. D. Burnley
Henry Booker,
Serg.t Co A. 11.th Reg.t U.S.
Colored Inf.

Charge. Mustering.

Head Quarters Det. 18.th A.C.B.I.
Camp Nevins near Franklin,
Nov. 1.st 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. D. D. Gale comd.g
Post at Franklin Mo
Frank M Thornton
Capt Co. B. 18.th U.S.C.I.
Comd.g Det.

Hd Qrs Post of Franklin Mo
Nov. 1. 1864.
Respectfully forwarded to Col.
J. H. Baker. Comdg. 1. Sub. Distr. III
By Order of
Col. D. D. Gale
Jul. Wilhelmi
Capt. & P. Mast
Comdg. Post

Head Quarters
B
A.C. No. 2 Jan 1865

Hd Qrs 1st Sub District

NARA 287

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Henry Booker. Sergeant. Co. "A." 18th U. S. C. Infty.

Charge. Mutiny.

Specification. In this, that he, Henry Booker. Sergeant Co. "A." 18th U. S. C. Infty. did, while an enlisted man of the same company and regiment, was being punished for ~~this~~ disorderly conduct, begin, joine in, and attempt to ~~incite~~ incite a mutiny. Saying to his Superior offices. ~~this~~ "this is not right, and he shall be done so." or words to that effect. This at Camp Nevinnac. near Franklin Va, on or about the 1st day of November, 1864.

Charge II.- Being present at an attempted mutiny, and not using his authority to suppress the same

Specification.- In this, that he, Henry Booker. Sergeant Co. "A." 18th U. S. C. Infty. being present when the Enlisted men of his said Company. were attempting

NARA 288

to ~~incite~~ incite a muting. did not use his authority,
or endeavor in any manner to suppress the
same. This at Camp Hermina, near Franklin
Pa. on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

Charge #. Disrespectful and Contemptuous
Conduct towards his superior and Commanding
officer.

Specification.— In this, that he, Henry Booker,
Sergeant Co. "A." 18th Pa. C. Infty. did, when ordered,
by his superior and Commanding officer, Capt.
Orvis, to go to his quarters, and cease a dis-
turbance in which he (Sergeant Booker) was
chief actor, said say "You need not talk to
me. I know my business," or words to that
effect. This at Camp Hermina, near Frank-
lin, Pa. on or about the 1st day of November, 1864.

W. R. Orvis
Capt. 18th Pa. C. Infty.

~~Witnesses.~~
~~Capt W.R. Orvis, 18th Pa. C. Inf.~~
~~1st Lt. Fradle Co "C." " "~~

NARA 289

Charge III.- Disobedience of orders.

Specification 1st.- In this, that he, Henry Bowler, Sergeant Co. "A" 18th Regt. C. Infty, did, when ordered by his superior and Commanding officer to go to his quarters, from the scene of a disturbance, refuse to obey said order, and say, "You need not talk to me," Otherwords to that Effect. This at Camp Merrimac near Franklin Mo. on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

Specification 2d.- In this, that he, Henry Bowler, Sergeant Co. "A" 18th Regt. C. Infty. being at a muting, did, when ordered by his Superior and Commanding officer, to go to his quarters, refuse to obey said order, and did say. "If he is not taken down, the men of Co. "A." will do it." or words to that Effect. This at Camp Merrimac, near Franklin Mo., on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

W. P. Bowers
Capt. 18th Regt. C. Infty.

Witnesses
Capt. Thornton.
1st Lt. Owen Breedle. & Sergt Major. Co F.

to go as ordered, and did say "If he is not
taken down, we men of Company A. will do it",
or words to that effect. This at Camp Memina,
near Franklin, Missouri, on or about the 1st
day of November 1864.

J. C. Snodgrass
Com. Co. A.

Witnesses.
Capt. Thornton. Co F
Serg't Owen Stroadle. " "
" Marks. " "

Rec'd Nov 5th 1864 at Gen'l Dept

Charges & Specifications against
Thomas Brooks.
Sept. Co. A. 18th Reg. Mo. Inf.

Oranges.
Mustering, Pay Dy

Witnesses absent

Rec'd Nov 5th 1864.

NARA 291

Charges and Specifications preferred against Sergeant Henry Booker, Company A. 18th Regiment ~~Infantry~~, United States Colored Infantry.

Charge 1st: Mutiny.

Specification: In this that he Sergeant Henry Booker, Company A. 18th Regiment United States Colored Infantry, being in the actual service of the United States, did begin, excite, cause and join in a mutiny, in the troops, in the service of the United States, with divers others enlisted men of said forces. said mutiny having for its object the disobedience of an order issued by proper authority and being carried into effect for the punishment of an enlisted man of his company and Regiment, saying, "this is not right, and he shall be done so," and other words of like import. This at Camp Merrimac, near Benkelin, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November. 1864.

Charge 2nd: Being present at a mutiny and not using his utmost endeavor to suppress the same.

Specification: In this that he Sergeant Henry Booker, Company A, 18th Regiment,

NARA 292

United States Colored Infantry, being in the actual service of the United States, was present at a musting in the forces of the United States and did not use his utmost endeavor to suppress the same, said musting having for its object the disobedience of an order, issued by proper authority, and being carried into effect, for the punishment of an enlisted man of his Company and regiment. This at Camp Merrimac, near Franklin, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

Charge 3rd Coming to the knowledge of an intended musting, and not giving information thereof, without delay to his Commanding Officer.

Specification: In this that he Sergeant Henry Booker, Company A. 18th Regiment United States Colored Infantry, being in the actual service of the United States, did reasonably come to the knowledge of an intended musting, in the forces of the United States service, said musting having for its object the disobedience of an order, issued by proper authority, and being carried into effect for the punishment of an enlisted man of his Company and regiment, and did

NARA 293

not without delay; or at all; give information to his Commanding Officer, or to any commanding Officer. This at Camp Merrimac, near Franklin, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

Charge 4th: Disrespectful and contemptuous behavior toward his commanding Officer.

Specification: In this that he Sergeant Henry Booker, Company A, 18th Regiment United States Colored Infantry, did, when ordered by his superior and commanding officer, Captain Owen, to go to his quarters, and cease a disturbance in which he (Sergeant Booker) was chief actor, did say, "you need not talk to me, I know my business," or words to that effect. This at Camp Merrimac, near Franklin, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

Charge 5th: Disobedience of the lawful commands of his superior officer.

Specification 1st: In this that he Sergeant Henry Booker, Company A, 18th Regiment United States Colored Infantry, did when ordered by his superior ~~officer~~ and commanding officer, to go to his quarters, from the scene of a

NARA 294

disturbance, refused to obey said order, and neglected to go to his quarters, and did say, "you need not talk to me, or words to that effect." This at Camp Merrimac, near Franklin, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

Specification 2nd: In this that he Sergeant Henry Booker, Company K, 18th Regiment, United States Colored Infantry, when present at a muster, and ordered by his superior and commanding officer to go to his quarters, did refuse to obey said order, and neglected to go as ordered, and did say "If he is not taken down, we men of Company K, will do it," or words to that effect. This at Camp Merrimac, near Franklin, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of November 1864.

J. C. Sneden
Lt Col 18th U.S.C.T.

Witnesses.
Capt. Thornton. Co K
Serg't. Owen Steadle. " "
" Marks. " "

Ord 289. a Sgt Major

NARA 285

Charles Booker
Sergt Co A 1st U.S.C.I.
Colored

Release Jany 2 1865

978

NARA 296

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Henry Booker
Sergt ..... of Company A
18th Regiment of U.S.C.T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA 297

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Brooker

Rank: Sergt. *Company:* A *Regiment:* 18"

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Dead

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thomas Haughey
Acty. Staff. Surg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of effects turned over to C. of Qrs.

REMARKS.

One pocket book 35¢

James Beckwith,
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 298

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 30 1865

NARA 299

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Barker
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Mfa Genl Hospital No. 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	14 Ky Col Inftly Co A" Sergt
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death . . .	Ty Typ Fev
Age of the deceased	34 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 21" 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Haeger
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
Asst Surgeon in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 300

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

C'y. C. Aug. 15. 1865.
Inv. & ms. to 2d Aud.
Auditor.
R. A.G.O. Aug 17 '65
P.M. rec'd for 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bowles

a Sergeant in Company "C"

18th Regt. of U.S. Col. Infty

Ent'd June 21. 1865

Amt'd

RECEIVED, JUL 7 1865, ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Ent'd on O.R.C. of Cas.

NARA 381

I certify,- That Henry Booker a Sergeant, of Captain N B Lucas Company [C] of the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty, born in Prince Edward Co., in the State of Virginia, aged 32 years, five feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted by Lt W B Keith at Wyandott Kan on the 21st day November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Died in Hospital No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn June 21st 1865 Cause of death Dysentary acute

The said Henry Booker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Cadue to include the Thirty first day of August eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that time to this present date.

He has been drawing $— per month for — re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him — — —

NARA 302

Ward No. 1

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

P Henry Bowser
18th U.S.C.T. Sergt
Chattanooga
Tenn.

NARA 303

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Booker
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Wyc Yard Hospital No. 4"
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	18 Ky Col Duffy Co A" Sergt
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Richmond Ky Co Mrs
Cause of death	Dysentery - acute
Age of the deceased	34" years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 21 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

moranda:

NARA 304

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt Henry Booker

Late of Company A

18 Reg't of 4th C S

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 21 day of June 1863.

NARA 305

Inventory of the effects of H. Henry Bowker late a Surgt of Captain ____ Company A of the 18 Regiment of Ky Col Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company A, 18 Regiment of Ky Col Infty Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Ky a Genl Hospital No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn on the 21 day of June 1865, by reason of Dysentery Acute

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		1 Pocket Book Some useless Papers	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Haughey
Act Staff Surgeon
~~Commanding the Company~~.
in charge Genl Hospital No. 4

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 21" 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 306

Inventory of the effects of .....

Company ....., ... Regiment .....

who died in the ..... General Hospital .....

....., 186....

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

1865 Surrender of Lee's Army
Appomattox C.H.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Henry B. Crocker

Late of Company A, 18th Regt.

U. S. V. Infy,

at U. S. A. Genl

Hospital Annex Genl

186[illegible].

PATENT-RECORD
JUL
20
1871

NARA 307

U. S. Army General Hospital,

June 21", 1863.

Commanding Officer, A Company,

14 Regiment Ky C I

I have to inform you

that Henry Booker of your Company died in this

Hospital on June 21" 1863 of

Dysentery Acute

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Vaughey

Act Asst Surgeon U. S A.,

In charge of General Hospital No. 4

NARA 308

Booker Henry Sergt.
Co. A 18 U. S. C. Is.

His of His Commands

NARA 309

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 5th, 1878

Mex Yellenbrot. R

Wanted in the case of Henry Booker Sergt, *Co.* A

18 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Troops. *cause of arrest and record*

of trial if any.

"Absent in arrest at St. Louis Mo. since Nov 1 left" Mo Roll

Nov & Dec 1864 — "In arrest & confd since Feby

28 '65". Mo Rolls Jany & Feby, Mch & April 1865 —

"Died" Mo Roll May & June 1865

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hazelton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 18th, 1878.

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Booker, *Co.* "A",

18th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. M.R.Bk. Nov. 2"64 shows him — "Absent in arrest and confinement. Charges preferred. Charge Mutiny. No evidence of trial with Regtl. or St. Louis Dist. records. G.O. Dept. Mo from Apr. 13/64 to Jan. 3/65 not on file. Dept. Cumb. G.O. for 65 not on file. No evidence of trial with Dist Etowah records. Co. M.R.Bk. June 22/65 remarks "Sergeant Booker from absent in arrest to deceased."

G.B.

NARA 318

112

Booker, James

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 5 4 5	26	
2	5 6 5 2 1 6 8	27	
3	5 6 5 2 2 7 5	28	
4	5 6 5 2 3 7 5	29	
5	5 6 5 2 4 5 2	30	
6	5 6 5 2 6 2 1	31	
7	5 6 5 2 9 1 4	32	
8	9 0 8 1 9 4 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 311

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Audrain Co. Missouri

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1864.

+ Mustd in Oct 1st " "

Where Mexico Mo.

+ " Benton Barracks Mo.

By whom Lt G. L. Drew; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt Wm Epping

Remarks: Was in the battles of Nashville, Tenn. Dec 15 & 16th 1864 and was slightly wounded.

J. K. Collins

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 312

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Oct 1 1864.

Where born Adrain Co Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mexico Adrain Co Mo Co'y Oct 1.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mexico

(339) Copyist.

NARA 313

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot
Forwarded by Brig Genl
Thos Ewing Jr.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 314

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slightly wounded in skirmish before Nashville Dec 7th 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 315

8 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 316

8 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in D. M. Dept by S. O. No. 15 Hd Qrs. 1st Col'd Brigade a. c. Apl 7. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 317

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 4 Chatt Tenn June 21st 1865 of Dysentery Acute

Book mark: 104367

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 318

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Booker

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Gen Hosp No. 4 Chatt Tenn. June 21st 1865 Dysentery Acute Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: B226 [redacted] F.S. 104367

(361) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 319

Bookers, James

Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C. In

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Pl'a's Claim 1

NARA 320

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 321

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.....

James Booker

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Lieu Owen

Lieut. Co B 18th USCs

~~Provost Marshal.~~

JUN 30 1871

NARA 322

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, James Booker born in Audrain Co. in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, James Booker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
James + Booker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo.
this 1 *day of* October 1864
BEFORE I St Geo D Drew 18th U.S.C.A.

NARA 323

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Booker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Wm Booker a citizen of Audrain County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
James Booker	24	Blk	Blk	Yellow	5	7	Missouri	Audrain	Blacksmith	October 1st 1864	Mexico MO	1 Lieut Geo I Drew	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Luttle 40th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me. and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 1 1864

Geo I Drew

1 Lieut 6 B 18 U S C T

~~*Provost Marshal and*~~ *Recruiting Officer.*

NARA 324

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.....

James Booker

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

1st October 1864,

By Geo Drew

1st Lt Co B 18 U S C I

~~Provost Marshal~~,

NARA 325

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, James Booker born in Adair Co in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, James Booker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James his X Booker mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico
this 1st *day of* October 1864
BEFORE Lt Geo Dean

NARA 326

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Booker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs Booker a citizen of Adrian County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
James Booker	24	Blk	Blk	yellow	5	7	Missouri	Adrian	Blacksmith	Oct 1st 64	Mexico	Geo Drew	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A S Suttle Lt & A A Genl 7th Ks Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 1st 1864

Geo I Drew

1 Lieut Co B 18th U S C

~~Provost Marshal and~~ Recruiting Officer.

NARA 327

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General,** in order that steps may be taken to have the same **refunded.**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

August 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

15,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Booker B

18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge,* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute,* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent, on C. R. of Mar. 1

NARA 328

I certify, on honor, that James Booker, a Private of Captain Frank M Thornton's Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Audrain Co, State of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Mexico Mo. by Lt G J Drew, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Benton Brks. Mo., by Lt Wm Ewing; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died in Gen. Hosp. No. 4 Chatt, Tenn. June 21. 1865. of Dysintery, acute.

The said James Booker was last paid by Paymaster Major Pitzer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty five $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY. Entitled to $300. Bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to B W Elliot, SUTLER, Eight $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 4th day of July, 1865.

Frank M Thornton
Captain
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 65.—Print.)

NARA 329

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 330

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Buckar
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Asa Genl Hospital No. 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	18 Ky Col Inf'ty Vol Co H
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Dysentary Acute
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 21" 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Maughon
Surgeon U.S. Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 331

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ord. &c.

Pvt. James Burtis
U.S.A. P.O. 3
Co. "B" 5th Ky.
Chattanooga Tenn.

NARA 332

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Bruster
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Lysa Gen'l Hospital No. 4"
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1/6 Ky Col Infty Brig Co. B"
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Dysentary Acute
Age of the deceased	24 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 21" 186 5.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 333

Inventory *of the effects of* .....

Company ....., ... *Regiment* .....

who died in the ..... *General Hospital* .....

....., *186*.....

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

1865 Sept 15-
Field.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt James Bracken

Late of Company *K*, *18th Regiment*

Vol Engrs, *who died*

at *Gen*

Hospital *Ft Schuyler*

*186*5.

1 hr revd from Capt
2 Wool Blankets
1 Brass Knuckle
1 Canteen
1 Haversack
1 Knife
1 Fork
1 Spoon

NARA 334

U. S. Army General Hospital,

June 21st, 1865.

Commanding Officer, K Company,

18 Regiment Vet Col Infty

I have to inform you

that James Bucker of your Company died in this

Hospital on June 21st 1865 of

Dysentary Acute

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Murphy

Act Asst Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 335

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

RECEIVED JUN 30 1865 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 336

Inventory of the effects of James Bracken late
a Private of Captain ____ Company K of
the 18 Regiment of Mo Col Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 1 at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 21 day of June 1865, by
reason of Dysentery Acute

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	No Effects	Pairs trowsers	No Effects	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects Pale

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Thomas Haverstay
Act Staff Surgeon
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge Genl Hospital

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: June 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

B 2260

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2260

APPLICATION OF

Louisa Booker

OF

Millersburgh Mo

For compensation for services of slave

James Booker

enlisted October 1st 1864,

in "B" *Co.* 18th " *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops,

Received Jany 23 186 7,

compensation awarded.

186 .

Dollars.

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant Millersburgh

Audrain Co Mo

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

3

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 16" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that James Booker was enlisted at Mexico Mo. October 1st 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. B 18th U. S. C. T. Oct 1/64.

B 2260 Mo

A. P. Zoeckwell

Asst. Adj't General.

NARA 338

CERTIFICATE OF LOYATY.—Printed and sold at the Messenger Office, Mexico, Mo.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

TO BE SIGNED BY AN OFFICER (CIVIL OR MILITARY) OF THE UNITED STATES.

State of Missouri, } SS.
County of Audrain.

I, John W McKee Post Master at Martinsburg, hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Louisa M Burton whose name is subjoined to the foregoing affidavit, and that from such personal acquaintance, I know that on and prior to the 21st day of April 186/—, he was, has ever since been and now is, loyal to the Government of the United States, never having taken up arms against the same, or voluntarily given aid and comfort to the enemies thereof.

Given under my hand at Mexico in the county and State aforesaid, this 10th day of January 186 7

John W McKee P M
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER.

"United States Colored Infantry"

That he was well acquainted with James Boston. Who was a member of Co "B" 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Infty that he was well acquainted with him at Mexico Mo. prior his enlistment. That he was the slave of Mrs Louisa Boston who Resided at Mexico at the time of his said Enlistment and for some time or prior thereto that so far as he has any knowledge he was a loyal man that said James Boston died in Chattanooga on or about the day of 1864 — of Chlery — and he Buried

NARA 339

State of Mississippi }
County of Lauderdale }

George Black Lieut "
Man, being duly sworn states
that he is One Hundred years
of age and a citizen of Marion
in this County and State aforesaid,
that he was a Member of Com=
pany "A" of the 18th Regiment
United States Colored Infantry
that he was well acquainted
with James Boston who was
a Member of Co "B" 18th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infty
that he was well acquainted
with him at Morris Island S.C. before
his enlistment. that he was
the slave of Mrs Louisa Boston
who Resided at Marion at the
time of his said Enlistment
and for some time previously has
previous to his said enlistment
that so far as he has any
knowledge he was a loyal
man that said James
Boston died in Chattanooga
on or about the day of
1864 — of Typhoid Fever — and he was Married

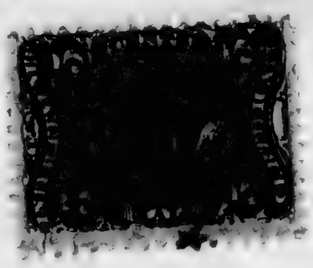
NARA 340

at the foot of Sorrel
Mountain- that he himself
has ever been loyal to the
U.S. Govmnt- and that
he has no intrest in the
prosecution of the claim
for compensation for
said James Boston-

his
George X Clark
mark

Witness
Lysander Root
Silas Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to before
me on this 10th day of January
1867- and I certify that I well
know said George Clark and
man have known him ever
fifteen Years- and him
from Boyhood up to the time
of his entistment into the U.S-
service- he has been a
good Reliable Boy and man
before and since his entistment



In witness thereof I hereunto set my hand and
Official Seal-

John P Clark Clerk
Cir Court

NARA 341

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Louisa W. Booker a loyal citizen, and a resident of Millersburgh County of Callaway State of Missouri formerly Resided in Mexico County of Audrain State of Missouri

hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 3, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, James Booker enlisted October 1st 1864, at Mexico Mo by Lieut Dunn A.P.M.M. in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "B," certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, (not furnished) accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necesssary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.

[redacted]

Louisa W Booker
Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Louisa W. Booker the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection*, or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Louisa W Booker

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Mexico this Seventh day of January 1867

John P Clark Clerk
Circuit Court

[redacted] terested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 342

Louisa M. Boston Claimant for Compensation
for James Boston slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864,
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Sean into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of
said Sean and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
By inheriting his mother as a slave for
life, and raising said James
Boston from Childhood as her Sean
for life, that he Remained in her
possession and employ from the
time of his birth in 1837 — to the
date of his said Enlistment into the
United States Service —

(2) " Louisa M Booker

H Simkins and James Dowlin having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Louisa M Boston
the claimant for compensation for one Sean under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said James Boston at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for One Fifth Years
previous thereto, the slave of said Louisa M Boston. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

(3) " H Simkins
" James Doolin

H. Simkins and James Dowlin having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in Marion, county
of Accacain, State of Missouri, and do, county
of do, State of do; that they are personally acquainted with
Louisa M Boston claimant for compensation for one James Boston
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherance to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-
cable ways, and according to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance
and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) " H. Simkins
James Doolin

State of Missouri
County of Accacain } ss.

January 7 1867

Personally appeared the above named Louisa M. Boston, and Ferdinand
Simkins and James Dowlin, all of whom are
good & Reputable Citizens entitled to credit
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) John P Clark Clerk
Cir Court

NARA 343

Booker, John W.

Co a, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668772	26	
2	5670810	27	
3	5670902	28	
4	5670994	29	
5	5671090	30	
6	567187	31	
7	5671271	32	
8	5671964	33	
9	9081711	34	
10	90818244	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 344

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

....., Co. a, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Leavenworth

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 28 1864
Benton Barracks Mo
Final statements and
inventory of effects for
warded Nov 16 1864

O Leary
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 345

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knoxville, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Leavenworth City

By whom Capt H. B. Lucas, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died 28th Oct. 1864 Benton Barracks Mo'd. Trial statements & inventory of effects forwarded Adjt Gen'l's Office 16th day of Nov. 1864.

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 346

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Barker,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kan, Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Leavenworth, Kan.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1861.

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { Lay Fayette Co. Mo Cons. Div.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M. 4 Mo. 1C

Steele,

(339) Copyist.

NARA 347

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Leavenworth Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) J. W. Davis Copyist.

NARA 348

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Chivers *Copyist.*

NARA 349

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospt

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 350

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital at Benton Barracks.

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 351

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by him

drawn through.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 352

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Died in Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo. Oct. 28th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 353

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Died Oct 28/64 at Benton Brks Mo of Rubeola, Final statements rendered

Book mark: M. 4 Mo. K. V 122 Co. H. 1871 F. S.

R B Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

Booker, John H
Pri, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Pilot 4/23/02
AG

NARA 353

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 356

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 4

APPLICATION OF

Hiram G Miller

OF

Rochester Tp, Andrew Co

For compensation for service of Slave

John W Booker,

enlisted December 29 186 3.

in ---- Co. ---- Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received November 28d 186 6

Compensation awarded

St Louis Mo Sept 29th 186 7

Three Hundred Dollars.

James K. Mills

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

3 Ave

H. R. Kellick
Atty St Joseph Mo.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb 13th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that John W Booker was enlisted at Leavenworth Kans December 21st 1863 and was mustered in as Pvt Co "A" 18th U S C T. Feb 1st 1864.

H Ty Reeves

Asst. Adj't General.

2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To Col W. Wilder A.A.G.,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

RD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

afted in the service of the United States.

St Louis Mo

March 29th 186[illegible]

G Muller of Andrew

aving proved, under oath his loyalty to the Constitution

blished his title as to the ownership of

a slave and mustered

1st day of July 186[illegible]

in the service of the United States, in the

Colored Troops, Co. A the sum of Three hundred

is Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a

ns of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

James K. Mills *President of the Board.*

John L. Bittinger *Member of the Board.*

R. Murphy *Member of the Board.*

NARA 357

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 4

APPLICATION OF

Hiram G Miller

OF

Rochester Jr, Andrew Co

For compensation for service of Slave

John W Booker

enlisted December 29 186 3.

in ____ Co. ____ Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received November 28 d 186 6

Compensation awarded

St Louis Mo Dec 29th 186 7

Three Hundred Dollars.

James K. Mills

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

3 Enc

H. R. Hetlick
Atty St Joseph Mo.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.

St Louis Mo
March 29th 186

We hereby certify that Hiram G Miller of Andrew County, State of Mo having proved, under oath his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of John W Booker a slave and mustered at ____ on the 1st day of July 186 4 by ____ in the service of the United States, in the 18th regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to his by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

James K. Mills *President of the Board.*

John L. Bittinger *Member of the Board.*

R. Murphy *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C. W. Foster A.A.G.,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 358

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 1

I, Hiram G. Miller a loyal citizen, and a resident of Township of Rochester County of Andrew State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, John W Bowker enlisted about 1 December 29 1863 at Elwood, Kansas by in the 18th Kansas Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office. The said Bowker was mustered in at Kansas City and died soon after at St Louis. — Hiram G. Miller

November the 27th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Hiram G. Miller the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Hiram G. Miller

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St Joseph Buchanan Co Mo this 27th day of November 1866

C C Northam
Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

NARA 359

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in ~~_____~~ name, place and stead, for ~~_____~~ and in ~~_____~~ name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto ~~_____~~ said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as ~~_____~~ might or could do were ~~_____~~ personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all ~~_____~~ said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of Attorney cannot be revoked by ~~_____~~ without the consent of ~~_____~~ Attorney herein appointed.

(5) ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan } ss.

On this twenty-Eighth day of November 186 6, personally appeared before me C. C. Northam a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Stevain G. Miller the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, ~~and further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth~~: and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Thomas R. Yates and John G. Murdock; John R. Bell and Robert Gunn and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL]

(6) C C Northam

Notary Public

INTER. REVENUE 5 5 FIVE CENTS 5 5 CERTIFICATE

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the adminirtrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 4.

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, ~~and Power of Attorney,~~

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Stevain G. Miller

Andrew Co, Missouri

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

"Power" Co. C. of Claimant &c. J. Clerk Dwelling, Warrant &c. of Sec. Treasurer's Office.

Howard C. Hendricks, Attorney at Law, ~~CLAIMS SOLICITED,~~ ST. JOSEPH, MO.,
Attorney for Claimant.

3 Fee.

NARA 360

Hiram G. Miller of Andrew County claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for one "Booker" a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States, ~~upon~~ about the twenty ninth day of December 1863, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Booker as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Booker and obtained his title to him in the following manner; (1)

That the said Booker is the child of one Charlotte Miller and that the said Charlotte was the slave of the said Hiram G. Miller since March 1, 1857 until the date of the Emancipation proclamation and is now a freedwoman on his service; that the said Booker was born in Missouri in 1845 and remained with him until a few days prior to his enlistment, when he went (2) into Kansas to enlist.

Thomas R. Tate and Hiram G. Miller John G. Musick having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with the said Hiram G. Miller the claimant for compensation for one slave named "Booker" under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Booker at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for fifteen years previous thereto was the slave of said Hiram G. Miller They also declare that they have no interest in said claim, and that they are loyal citizens of the United States. Thomas R Tate

(3) John G Musick

John R. Bell and Robert Gunn having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in St Joseph in county of Buchanan State of Missouri and St Joseph in county of Buchanan State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Hiram G. Miller claimant for compensation for one slave "Booker" under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John R Bell
Robert Gunn

And the said _____ claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, _____ hath and doth employ and constitute, as _____ Attorney, JAMES CRAIG, of Saint Joseph, Missouri, to prosecute _____ claim for compensation which may be awarded to _____ as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of _____

NARA 361

4 K

Power of Attorney

To prosecute Claim of

Miriam G. Miller

For Compensation for

~~James A. Harvey~~ "Booker"
Co. A. 18th Kas Cav'd
U.S. Troops.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT.

A. R. Nethrob
P Jo

NARA 362

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, Hiram G. Miller

of Rochester (ep Andrew County, State of Missouri, have made, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do make, constitute, and appoint Howard R. Hedrick my true and lawful attorney, irrevocable, for the following special purposes, for me, in my name, place and stead, to present and prosecute my claim against the Government of the United States, for the compensation and bounty due me under section 24, Act of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, for the negro man "Booker"

who was enlisted and mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A in Eighteenth Kansas Regiment U. S. colored troops, ~~on~~ about the twenty-ninth day of ~~Nov~~ December, A. D 1863,

And I hereby empower my said Attorney to represent me in all courts of law or equity, or before any person or persons, board or commission, or the head of any department of the Government, or Bureau officer, wherever the said claim may be brought for investigation or adjudication, to use all lawful means for the collection of said claim, either by legal prosecution, compromise, arbitration, adjustment, or otherwise, as in the judgment of my said Attorney may appear proper, to procure releases, sign releases, or any other document or documents requisite or necessary to the prosecution, collection or adjustment of said claim, to receive and receipt for, in my name, place and stead, any moneys, certificates of payment, or drafts that may be issued in my name, on the final adjustment of said claim; giving and granting unto my said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform every act and thing whatever, requisite and necessary to be done, in and about the premises, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation; hereby satifying and confirming all that my said Attorney, or his substitute, shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at St Joseph, Mo this 17th day of November A. D. 1866. Hiram G. Miller SEAL

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Harry Laxter

W. M. Miller

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF Buchanan }

BE IT KNOWN, that on this, the twenty-eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty six, before me personally appeared Hiram G. Miller to me known to be the individual described in, and who executed the foregoing "Letter of Attorney." and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein mentioned.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at St Joseph, Mo this 28th day of November A. D. 1866. C C Northam Notary Public

NARA 363

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

JUL 20 1871

No. ____

Volunteered at _____ *18*__

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ *18* .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 364

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Leavenworth

I, John Booker born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Booker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this twenty first day of December 1863,
BEFORE

John + Booker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Ericsson Surg. 1st Regt Kans.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Booker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Co. B, 1st Regt Kansas *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 365

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Enlisted No. ____
Volunteered at Buffalo
December 1863,
By Capt [illegible]
_____
_____ *Regiment of* _____
_____
_____
_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
_____ *Reg't of* _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 366

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Leavenworth city

I, John Booker born in Knox
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of December 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Booker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this twenty first day of December 1862,
BEFORE

John his Booker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Davidson

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

W. B. Lucas Capt X

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 367

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private John Brooker

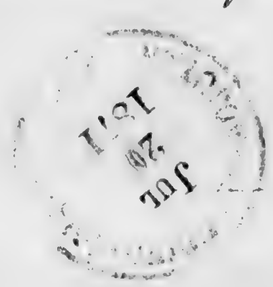
late of Company (A), 18th

Regiment of U.S. Inf.y/Col.d/ *who died*

at U.S. Gen.l Hosp.t Benton Bk.s

the 28th *day of* October 1864.

Inventory made & forwarded



NARA 368

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John Brooker late of
Captain N. B. Lucas Company (A), of the 18th
Regiment U. S. Infantry (Col'd) was enlisted by Capt Lucas
on the 21st day of December 1864,
to serve Three years; he was born in Knox County
in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age,
five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in U.S. Gen'l Hosp't at Benton Barracks Mo
the 28th day of October 1864
Cause of death Rubeola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	2
Knapsack &c	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private John Brooker deceased, and are in store at U.S. Gen'l Hosp't Benton Barracks Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

U.S. Gen'l Hosp't Benton B'k's
October 28th 1864.

J. M. Russell
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 369

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private John Booker Co "C"

late of Company (C), Eighteenth

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty who died

at U.S. Genl Hospl Benton Bk Ld Mo

the 25th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED
MAY
17
1866
ADJT GENERALS
OFFICE.

NARA 370

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John Booker late of
Captain N. B. Lucas Co Company (C), of the 18th
Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry was enlisted by Capt Lucas
on the 21st day of December 1863,
to serve Three years; he was born in Knox County
in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age,
five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in U.S. Genl Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo
the 28th day of October 1864
Cause of death Rubeola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	2
Knapsack	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private John Booker deceased, and are in store at U.S. General Hospital Benton Barracks Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Paducah Kentucky
November 16th 1864.

Daniel M. Martin 2d Lieut
Co "C" Commdg Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 371

1864 Duplicates 9

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Booker Co "G"

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA 372

I certify, on honor, that John Booker a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company (A) of the 18th Regiment of U S Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Knox County State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandott Kansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~(or~~ and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Heahn ....., at Kansas City Mo, on the 27th day of January, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died

.....

.....

The said John Booker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bowen to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39 $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 16th day of November, 1864.

Daniel M Martin
2d Lieut Co "A"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 373

A. G. O. July 6" 1865.
2. Trans. rec'd. for effects. Value
$19.50. sent 2d Auditor.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John Booker Co "G"

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28" 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 6" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Aug 1st 63 Co H 22d

RECEIVED Nov 2d 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

RECEIVED NOV 1865 ADJ'TS GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 374

I certify, on honor, that John Barker a Private of Captain K. B. Lucas Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Knox County, State of Kentuck, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandott Kansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Kahn _____, at Kansas City Mo, on the 27th day of January, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in U.S. Genl Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo on the 28th day of October 1864 Cause of death Rubeola

The said John Barker was last paid by Paymaster May Baugh to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 39 65/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 16th day of November, 1864.

David M. Martin
2d Lieut Co "G"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 375

Foster, Stephen

Co E, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669204	26	
2	5674742	27	
3	5674850	28	
4	5675016	29	
5	5675418	30	
6	9082261	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 376

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cooper

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born DeKalb Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo

By whom Lt McGath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Lexington
& Enrolment Dist Mo
Died Jan 19, 1865 at
Rudsportala Alpha
paleby

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 377

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born DeKalb Co Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lexington Lafayette Co 6th Cav Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(389) Copyist.

NARA 378

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booker

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3585) L B Sayer *Copyist.*

NARA 379

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booker

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 380

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booker

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined at Brandywine June 19 - 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 381

YB | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booker

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 19/65
Bid report ala, Apo —
Hosp, F. S rendered
May 20/65

Book mark: F.S.

(361) J. H. Shirley *Copyist.*

NARA 382

Booker, Stephen

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2 E.P.S.	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Miller 3/31/02 NRB

NARA 383

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 195

Stephen Booker

Enlisted at Lexington Miss,

August 19th 1864,

By B. M. Gaines

Lt. & Asst.

Provost Marshal,

NARA 384

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Stephen Booker born in DeCalb Co. in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Stephen Booker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Stephen × Booker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo
this 19 *day of* August 1864
BEFORE J. M. Gavin Lt. & A.A.A.G.
Provost Marshal

NARA 385

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Stephen Booker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Lewis Cox a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Stephen Booker	23	Black	Black	Black	5	9½	Tennessee	Decatur	Farmer	Aug. 19 1864	Lexington Mo.	St. Gavin	Three Years

REMARKS.

This Recruit presented himself for inlistment into the Service

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Atkinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date August 19th 1864

J. M. Gavin 2d Lieut. Co. "G" 4th "
Cavalry, M.S.M.M. Asst.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 386

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 185

Stephen Booker

Enlisted at Lexington Miss.

August 19th 1864,

By J. M. Gavin

Lt. & Asst.

Provost Marshal,

NARA 387

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Stephen Booker born in Decalb Co in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Stephen Booker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Stephen X Booker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo
this 19th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE J. M. Gavin Lt & A.A.G.
Provost Marshal

NARA 388

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Stephen Booker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Lewis Cox a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Stephen Booker	23	Black	Black	Black	5	2 ½	Tennessee	Decalb	Farmer	Aug. 19. 1864.	Lexington Mo.	Lieut Gavin	Three years

REMARKS.

This Recruit Presented himself for inlistment into the Service

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Atkinson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me. and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.

Date August 19. 1864.

J. M. Gavin 2d Lieut. Co. "I" 4th Cav. U.S.M. Asst.

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 389

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Stephen Ross

Late of Company E

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala

on the 19 day of January 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 390

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Dorsey late a Private of Captain John J. Clagett Company "E" of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Lexington in the State of Missouri on the 19th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19 day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo. in Company "E", 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Cahoma Co. in the State of ~~Tennessee~~ Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in his Quarters, at Bridgeport Ala. on the 19th day of January 1865, by reason of Paralysis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Stephen Dorsey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. John J. Clagett at Bridgeport Ala., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John J. Clagett
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala.

DATE: January 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 391

A.G.O. apl. 7, 1865

4 Mo. ret. for appeal.

Vol. Ry. 3, 2nd Cavalry, B

16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Booker

Co. "E," 1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enthon Co "E" 1st Col. Inf.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 28th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 392

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Booker, a Private of Captain John J. Clagett Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Calhoun Co., State of ~~Tennessee~~, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of August, 1864, ~~at~~ Lexington Miss by Lt. J. M. Gavin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of August, 1864 ~~at~~ Benton Miss. by Col. Somerville; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Stephen Booker has not received any pay since Enlistment, ~~to include the day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ January 19 1863; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Three 39/100 dollars, since the 19th day of August, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Loss of one (1) Wiper, one Ball Screw, one Tompion

Amount Stop'd 93/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 20th day of January, 1865.

John J Clagett
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 393

Doone, Daniel

Co. 6, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669567	26	
2	5643064	27	
3	5673164	28	
4	5673361	29	
5	5643446	30	
6	5643524	31	
7	5643598	32	
8	5643668	33	
9	5643785	34	
10	9082059	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 394

S879s-1-2-Pogg
S-1588621 " "
R. & P. 531999
Ind 1652-54 Andrews
Stephens P.O. Miss.

Capt Bang Co

NARA 395

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 7, 1864.
X " Mustered in Oct. 11, 1864

Where Mexico, Mo.
X " Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.
X " " Lt. Young; " 3 "

Remarks:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 396

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Monroe Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited G. En Dist Paris Mo Monroe Co

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Wise

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 397

YB. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Joined from Depot

Book mark:

J. L. Kearney

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 398

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 40 cts. for 1 Haver-sack, lost by neglect

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Capt.

(858)

NARA 399

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 400

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Foulke

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 401

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 85/100 for charged on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 402

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ford

(358) Copyist.

NARA 403

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Borne

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 404

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 405

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boone

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ none 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

NARA 406

Boone, Daniel

_____, Co. _____, 18th Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 407

56

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Daniel Burns

Enlisted at Fleetwood Pa.

October 2nd 1864,

By Capt. Orth

Lieut. U.S.C. Cavalry

~~Provost Marshal,~~

NARA 408

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible] Town of [illegible]

I, Daniel Brown born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]
aged 21 years, and by occupation a [illegible]
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Daniel Brown
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Daniel X Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]
this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

NARA 409

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Daniel Bacon Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Thornton Holliday a citizen of Howard County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Daniel Bacon	21	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5	Mo	Howard	Farmer	Oct 2d 1864	Mexico Mo	Lieut Hall	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Smith 10th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 2nd 1864

Geo S Drew

1st Lieut Co B 18th Reg U S C T

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 410

116

Bone, John

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 6 9 7 0	26	
2	5 6 7 7 0 8 6	27	
3	5 6 7 7 1 8 5	28	
4	5 6 7 7 2 7 9	29	
5	5 6 7 7 3 5 9	30	
6	5 6 7 7 4 4 1	31	
7	5 6 7 7 5 1 4	32	
8	5 6 7 7 5 7 9	33	
9	5 6 7 7 6 4 1	34	
10	9 0 8 2 5 7 3	35	
11	4 3 1 4 6 4 1 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 411

S. 605194 P.C. Aff
S-888545 Pleret
S 891974 - Po Aff
S, 1436994 Aud W.D
S 1458822 - Aud W.D
S 1476595 - Aud W.D
S, 1510763 Aud W.D

Dan Lang Engr

NARA 412

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1864.

Where Rochester Minn

By whom Drafted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal by S.O. No. May 2d 1865 Chattanooga Tenn

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 413

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded (Colored)

Roll dated Dept Rendezvous Fr Snelling Minn, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Rochester Minn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 41/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited to Tyrone Minn

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

B. J. B. Driscoll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 414

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 65/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was prisnt. from enlistment to May 3d, 65. when appointed Corpl Retained one Enfield R. musk. and accoutrements under G.O. No. 101. War Dept. 1865 $6 00/100. Stoppages on D.C. vouchers

Book mark: V 21 - O. 72 - 68

---

(861) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 415

JAN. 26 5677641 1891

Roll for one canteen $ 65/100
Total $6 65/100

(Age 75.)

NARA 416

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27", 1864.

Where Rochester Minn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Ft Snelling Minn.

Present or absent Absent Sick,

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Bounty due $100,

Assigned to Co. H, 1st Regt Mo. Mil. Hd Qrs,

St Louis Dist, Sept 12, 1865

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S M Rowe

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 417

JAN. 26 5676970 1851 ☆

by order of Brig Gen Ewing,
Sick at Benton Brks, Mo.

NARA 418

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. M. Rowe Copyist.

NARA 419

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 420

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 421

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by S.O. No. 51, dated Hd Qrs. 18 U.S.C.T. May 3, 1865

Book mark: ----

W. H. Log

(358) Copyist.

NARA 422

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boom

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 3d, 1865 Stopped for one Haversack & Canteen $1 30/100.

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 423

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boon*

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for transportation from D. M. Dept. while on furlough $38. 52/100.

* Corrected by Co. Descriptive Roll

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 424

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Corpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped for one canteen $~~6~~ 5/100. On daily duty as color Guard.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 425

Booth, John Wilkes

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56695284	26	
2	56769671	27	
3	56770887	28	
4	56771186	29	
5	56772280	30	
6	56773364	31	
7	56774446	32	
8	56775585	33	
9	56776447	34	
10	90825774	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 426

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Boothe

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 186?.

Where Fulton Mo.

By whom St Ludwig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 427

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Tobin South

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Brks. Mo. Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co. Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Co. G 2nd Fulton, Calloway

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 428

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Booth

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 1864.

Where Fulton Mo,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27", 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo,

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: sick at Benton Brks, Mo,
Bounty due, $300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C S M Rowe

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 429

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Tobin Boothe

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $18 00/100

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 430

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boothe

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount
Charged on Dec
Roll $18,00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 431

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Tobin Boothe

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Tobin Boothe

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Enfield musket- complete $18.00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jobin Booth

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 434

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robin Booth

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw
drives #0. 73/100

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booth

Print, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 436

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Booth

Privt., Co. H., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 437

Booth, Toty

P, Co. X, 18 Reg't USCG

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pp Lr 4/2/02
NRB

NARA 438

Hospital Number 2888 12

Name Toby Booth

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Priv. Co. H Regiment 18 U.S. Col

When admitted Oct 28th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Pleuritis

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Barracks, Mo.

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 439

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 150

Robert Bowles

Enlisted at Hillsboro Md

Sept 29th 1864

By Lt. D. Ludrux

Sloan

Provost Marshal,

Approved

W. Woods

A. P. Thompson

Henry Simpson

RECEIVED-OFFICE SEC. WAR
JUL 20 1871

NARA 440

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Fulton

I, Robin Booth born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Robin Booth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robin his X mark Booth

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Mo

this 27th *day of* Sept 1864

BEFORE Chas G Lindsay

Asst. Dr Mar.

NARA 441

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Robin Booth Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Booth a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Robin Booth	21	Black	Black	Black	5	5	Missouri	Scotland	Fulton Mo	Sept 24th 64	Fulton Mo	C D Lindsey	3 years	

REMARKS.

Presented Himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo

Date Sept 24th 64

Chas D Lindsey

Asst. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 442

E B 64

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 150

Tobin Bartt

Enlisted at Fulton Mo

Sept 29th 1864.

By Chas. D. Ludwig

A. P. M.

Provost Marshal,

NARA 443

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Fulton

I, Robin Booth born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Sept 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Robin Booth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robin his X mark Booth

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Mo

this 24th *day of* Sept 186 4

BEFORE Chas. D. Lindsley

Jas. Dew Mell.

NARA 444

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Tobin Booth Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Booth a citizen of County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Tobin Booth	21	Black	Black	Black	5	5½	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	Sept 27 64	Fulton Mo	Ch'd Ludwig	3 years

REMARKS.

Tobin Booth Presented Himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo

Date Sept 27th 1864

Chas G Ludwig

Capt

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 445

Boothe, Stephen

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669359	26	
2	5677060	27	
3	5677689	28	
4	9082575	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. Vol 9 P388

See also

NARA 446

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boothe

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buchanan Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo.

By whom Ludwig Apt 8th Mo term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383*q*)

NARA 447

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Buchanan Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Cred. to Callaway Co Fulton P. Corp Dest- Mo.

Book mark:

James

(339) Copyist.

NARA 448

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boothe

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 4.

Where Fulton, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 7, 186 4.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Killed Oct. 21/64.
Run over by Rail Road
train while on post
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Rose

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 449

JAN. 26 5677060 ☆ 1891 ☆

at Perrugue Bridg.
Mo. Bounty
due $300.

NARA 456

8 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., July 21, 186 .

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fm. enlistmt 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Killed by R.R. Train while on guard at Perrugue Bridge, Mo. Oct 25, 1865. Final Statement rendered.

Book mark: Died Oct 25/[illegible] EB 2M 9P388 419 D73-71

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

Boothe, Stephen

P, Co. H, 12 Reg't Mass Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.P.O 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Spier 4/3/02
WRS

NARA 452

6/

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 143

Stephen Bush

Enlisted at Fulton Mo

Sept 9th 1864,

By Chas D Ludwig

Capt

Provost Marshal,

Approved

W. S. Woods

Capt 39th Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon

✓

NARA 453

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Wisconsin Town of Fulton

I, Stephen L Booth born in Buchanan Co in the State of Virginia aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Stephen L Booth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Stephen L Booth
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Wis
this 7th *day of* Sept 1864
BEFORE Thos G Lawrence
Asst. Dist Atty

NARA 454

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Stephen Booth Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Booth a citizen of Callaway Co County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Stephen Booth	25	Black	black	Cop Per	5	8	Virginia	Buchanan	Farmer	Sept 4th 1864	Fulton Mo	C. D. Ludwig	3 years

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented Himself.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo

Date Sept 4th 1864

Chas D Ludwig

Capt

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 455

E.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 146

Stephen Booth

Enlisted at Fulton Mo

Sept 7th 1864,

By Chas. D. Ludwig

Provost Marshal,

NARA 456

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Mississippi Town of Fulton

I, Stephen Booth born in Buchanan in the State of Virginia aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Stephen Booth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Stephen his X mark Booth

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Miss

this 7 *day of* Sept 1864

BEFORE Chas. D. Lunsford

Asst. Pro Mar.

NARA 457

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Stephen Booth Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Booth a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Stephen Booth	25	Black	Black	Black	5	8	Virginia	Buchanan	Farmer	Sept 1864	Fulton Mo	C. D. Ludwig	3 years

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo

Date Sept 9th 1864

Chas D Ludwig

Capt

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 458

War Dept A.G.O.
Washington D.C., Augt 14, 1871.

The Muster Out Roll of Company "H" 18th U. S. C. Troops reports the death of Private Stephen Booth, October 25th, 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for September and October 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death October 25. 1864

The latter date (October 25 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 9
388.

Asst Adjt General,

Fwd
Nov 14
H.L.

Ans letter of Aug 9
21. 71 B 2nd Land

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 2nd 1860
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1

FINAL STATEMENT 10.

OF

Stephen Booth

18th Reg't of U.S. Cold Inft'y H

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chas Booth Father

RECEIVED 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 459

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Boothe, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt E C Darby's Company (~~H~~) of the 18th Regiment of U S Cold Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buchanan Co, State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of Sept, 1864, at Fulton Mo by Ludwig Asst Ra Mas, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of September, 1864, at Benton Brks Mo, by Lieut McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A G O Regs Oct 25 1864 see Inventory &c

The said Stephen Boothe was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~

Pay due from ~~, to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~Sept 1st~~ ~~day~~ of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 25 day of November, 1864.

E S Darby
1st Lt 18th U S C I

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA 460

Rec'd upon discontinued commands; Filed Oct. 20/75.

FINAL STATEMENT

Booth
Stephen Booth Co. I. 1st Lt. 07
16 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 461

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Boothe a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut E. N. Darling's Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Buchanan Co., State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut McC
Harland, at Benton Brks Mo, on the Seventh day of September,
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed by Rail Road Train
running over him while Drunk

The said Stephen Boothe Drawing Rations from Enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~and has~~
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to ~~Twenty four~~ 25/100 dollars, since the Seventh day of September,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~One hundred~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, ~~or other~~
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 25 day
of ~~Nov~~ Dec, 1864.

E. N. Darling
Lieut 18th U.S.C.T.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 462

1864 10

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Barthe Hall

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dupl

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OFFICE OF [illegible] OCT 30 1871

NARA 463

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Booth a Private of Captain Edw Darling Company (H) of the 18th Regiment of U S Colrd Inft. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in ....., State of ....., aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Bks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Bks Mo, on the Seventh day of September, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~the~~ the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Stephen Booth ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Private from Enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four dollars 25/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~.....~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~.....~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~.....~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~.....~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, SUTLER, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fredericktown, Mo, this 15th day of January, 1864.

C Darling

Capt. Co H 18th Mo Vol Inf.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA 464

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Booth

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

DEC 23 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 465

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Booth a Private of Capt. Ezra Carlyle Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Buchanan Co, State of Virginia, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Brks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Brks Mo, on the Sept 7th day of Sept, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ____

The said Wesley Booth was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Superior Enlistment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 85/100 dollars, since the Enlistment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____~~

~~____ 100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind ~~from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Brks, this 12th day of Dec, 186 4.

Ezra Carlyle
1st Lt Co K 18th U.S. Col'd Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hospital Number 1961 B. Mo 24

Name Boothe Stephen

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Priv. Co. H Regiment 18 U.S. Col Infy

Ward 3

When admitted Sept 25 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Pleurisy

Oct 7th 1864

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 467

Porryd, Henry 119

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669030	26	
2	5670077	27	
3	5678585	28	
4	5679185	29	
5	9082790	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 468

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jackson, Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Henry R. Kyte 9th Ward 6th Dist 1st Dist Mo. Deserted at Benton Brks. Mo. ~~October~~ December 17, 1864

† Not appears on roll.

C L Harrison

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 469

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Berry'd

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Septemb. 22, 1864.

Where born Brandon Mississippi

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry R Kirtz
enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 9th
Ward 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

E. W. Stakard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 470

23 1 7 f | U.S.C.T.

Henry Berry de

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co Miso.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ward 6th sub. dist. 1st Cong. dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for St. R.
Recruits E. & L. to 2 D.

Book mark:

Paul

(339) Copyist.

NARA 471

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co K 18th Regt U.S.C.T. Gen'l S.O. No 37 dated Sept 29, 1864 Benton Bks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Miller

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 472

JAN. 26 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5678585

Desired Oct 17 1890

NARA 473

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Brks Mo Oct 17th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

Boston, Charles 120

Co G, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 7 4 8	26	
2	5 6 6 9 8 6 0	27	
3	5 6 7 6 2 5 5	28	
4	5 6 7 6 3 6 6	29	
5	5 6 7 6 4 6 1	30	
6	5 6 7 6 6 0 7	31	
7	5 6 7 6 9 1 7	32	
8	9 0 8 2 4 7 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 475

2 Mgs Hohenlinden 12/12/33 Ver

Gerhard Lang. Chr

NARA 476

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gurson

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumpter, Ala.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Faulkner

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 477

B. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Borlton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo August 29, 1864.

Where born Sumpter County Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Belfield

N C McElroy Enrolled and

liable to be drafted

(over)

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 478

JAN. 26 5669748 ★ 1891 ★

in the 8th Cong.
~~Sette~~* Dist Missouri
Not Entitled to U.S. Bounty

* As appears on roll

NARA 479

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Borham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Sumpter Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Dist. of St L.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Rippins

W. McHenry Ward

Co to Co

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 480

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Borston

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute Asgd to Co G by S O No 232 Hd Qrs 18 U S Col Inf Bt Brcks Dat Sept 7. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Fairley

(3585) Copyist.

NARA 481

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burster

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bunster*

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Nashville, Tenn

* Corrected by CO Company Ltr

Book mark:

J. Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brewster

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Wilson Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn April 11th 1865.

Book mark:

Fairley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 484

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burster

Pri., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Nov, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died apl 11—65 at Chattanooga Tenn. of Dysentery Name of Under statement apl 28—65

Book mark: ----------

Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

Boston, Chas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't N.S.C.T.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to— .

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 486

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles. Borston desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 29th day of August, 1864

WITNESS:

Frederick Willmecher Charles. his X Borston
mark

16 Y.S.C.

No. .....

Charles. Borston
St. Louis Mo.
Enlisted at .....

As Substitute for

Bolivia N. Mo Corp.

On the 29th *day of* August, 1864

By

Capt. E.D. Eshman

Arthur Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Mo.

Capt. Thurman Mo.
Rec'd 8/15, 1864

NARA 487

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Borston born in the State of Alabama Sumter County aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Belfield & McElroy, Esq., of ~~St. Louis Mo~~ South River Township Marion County 8th Cong. Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Belfield & McElroy I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 29th day of August 1864
Before C. Adelsman
Capt & Prov Mar.
8th Dist of Mo.

his
Charles × Borston
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Belfield & McElroy Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th Cong. Dist Mo under the Act & Amendments of Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Adelsman
Capt & Prov Mar.
8th Dist of Mo.
Provost Marshal.

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri.

Mustered into the U.S. Service of the 8th Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vols. on the 29th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C. Adelsman
Capt & Prov Mar.
8th Dist of Mo.

NARA 488

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Borstan desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Friedrich Vollmecker Charles mi Borstan
X
mark.

15th U. S. C. H. Art.
No. .....

Charles Borstan
Co. L Mo.
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
Berkhard Nolte Corp.
On the 29th day of August 1864
By
Capt E O Cowan
McDonald
Auburn Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of St. Louis Mo
by [illegible]

NARA 489

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Borstan born in the State of Alabama, Sumter Co, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Belfit D. N. McElroy, Esq., of St. Louis City, Scratch out what does not apply Marion County 8th Con Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Belfit D. N. McElroy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 29th day of August, 1864
BEFORE C. McCluman
Capt. & Prov'l Mar.
8th Dist of Mo.

his
Charles x Borstan
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Belfit D. N. McElroy Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8 Cong. Dist. Mo. act of Congress March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5' feet inches high.

C. McCluman
Capt. & Prov'l Mar.
8th Dist of Mo
Provost Marshal.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri.

Applied for by Belfit D. N. McElroy on the 29th day of August 1864 as Substitute for Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act of Congress March 3, 1863

Capt. C. McCluman
Capt. & Prov'l Mar.
8th Dist of Mo

NARA 490

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Charles Burton
Pri Co "G" 18th Regt
Died at Paris Nov 11th 1865
Wilmon Co Pa Town

NARA 491

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Charles Baston.
Number and locality of the grave.....	13293.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	170.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pri Co "G" 18" U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single.
Cause of death.....	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased.....	28 yrs,
Nativity.....	Miss.
Remarks and references.....	No descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial.....	April 11" 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

One (1) Drab Coat,
One (1) Cap.
One (1) Pr Trousers.
One (1) " Shoes.

NARA 492

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug 21/65.
Instr. Ref. of C. of Adm
&c. Letter 2d Aud

H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 7th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

1

23.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Burster

18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Ofsmt 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on Rolls of Cavalry

A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rpt. of C. of Adm
(effects in rebellion) since 2d
and. of B.

NARA 493

I certify, on honor, that Charles Burster, a Private of Captain C. W. A. Cartlidge's Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sumpter, State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the — day of — —, 186 , at — — — — by Substitute, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo., by Capt. Coleman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Lund Tyrrell 11th 1865 see don 7

The said Charles Burster was last paid by Paymaster ____, to include the 29th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty five 89/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 11th day of April, 1865.

C. W. A. Cartlidge
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

Inventory of Effects furnished from Hospita

NARA 494

121

Bowen, Andy

Co I, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 0 1 9	26	
2	5 6 7 0 0 6 0	27	
3	5 6 7 0 7 5 6	28	
4	5 6 7 7 8 0 3	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 0 8	30	
6	5 6 7 8 4 5 6	31	
7	9 0 8 2 7 6 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 495

121

Bown, Andy

Co I, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 0 1 9	26	
2	5 6 7 0 0 6 0	27	
3	5 6 7 7 7 5 6	28	
4	5 6 7 7 8 0 3	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 0 8	30	
6	5 6 7 8 4 5 6	31	
7	9 0 8 2 7 6 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 496

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bowen

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Albert Miller
W W & 24 Supl 1st Con Dist Mo
Died in Gen Hospt
Benton Brks Mo Jan 10
1865 of Pneumonia. Final
Statement given Feb 3 1865
Effects 1 great coat 1 Flannel
Jack coat 1 Pr trousers 1 Flannel
Shirt 1 Pr shoes 1 Blanket

over

J M Calhoun

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 497

MAY 12 9082763 ★ 1911 ★

Knapsack / Haversack
/ Canteen Clothing
acc/ 832 65/100

NARA 498

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bowen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 22, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Albert Wilcox 4th Ward 14 Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Paulk

(339) Copyist.

NARA 499

JAN. 26 1891
5670019

Not entitled to Bounty.

NARA 500

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Powers

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Dist. M.

Where credited 4th ward 1st sub. dist. 1st Reg.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for A. Wilson

E. & L. to D.

Book mark:

Paul C

(339) Copyist.

NARA 581

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bowen

Prt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt at Benton Barracks since Oct 5, 1864. Assigned to Co. D over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Delah

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 502

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5677756

per Reg S.O. No 37, Lt. Col. JJ Sears, Substitute.

NARA 583

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bowen

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Brks since Nov 5, 1864, assigned per Regtl S O No 37 Oct 31 1864 ~~Substitute~~ x

x So on Roll

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bowen

pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt. Benton Brks Mo. Jan 10/65 of Pneumonia. Effects 1 g't coat 1 flannel Sk coat. 1 pr Drawers. 1 pr Trowsers. 1 Shirt. 1 pr shoes. 1 blanket. 1 Knapsack Haversack & canteen.

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 565

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bowen

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $None 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Buston Bks. Mo. Jan. 10, 1865 of Pneumonia. Final Statements rendered Febr. 3, 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 306

Bowen, Andy

P, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.G.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 507

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andy Brown (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty-Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 22d day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D. R. Mason

Andy X Brown
his mark

18 M. S. C. S.

No. 443

Andy Brown
St Louis Mo

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Albert Miller

On the 22d *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Capt C.R. Coleman
McDonnell
Pulaski Co

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

NARA 508

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Andy Brown (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Albert Wilcox, Esq., of St Louis Mo 4th ward 1st Dist 1st Sub Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** ~~in~~ the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-Second day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Albert Wilcox, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-Second day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22d day of Sept 1864
BEFORE C Bleuleuan
Capt & Pvt Mar 1st Dist Mo

Andy X Brown
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Wilcox Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th ward 1st Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under act & Amendatory Act Mch 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C Bleuleuan
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. service this 15th day of Sept 1864 - at St Louis Mo
22d
Capt C Bleuleuan
Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

NARA 589

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andy Bowen (Aloud) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Eight years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22d day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D R Mason

Andy x Bowen
his mark

No. 1443

Andy Bowen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Albert Miles

On the 22d day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C.R. Coburn

McMonagle

Fulton Bate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

NARA 518

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Andy Brown (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Albert Wilcox, Esq., of St. Louis Mo- 4th ward 1st Sub Dist- 1st Dist- Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of Sept, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Albert Wilcox, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of Sept 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 22 day of Sept 186 4
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Andy × Brown
his mark

Paid Commutation

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Wilcox Enrolled & liable to do, drafted in 4th ward 1st Sub Dist- 1st Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendment- Effen 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Baker
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Paid Commutation on This 22d day of Sept 1864 - at St Louis Mo.
C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

NARA 511

A. G. O. July 6th 1865.

2 Inv. each. for effects. Value $15.00. sent 2d Auditor, &c.

FINAL STATEMENT 12

OF

Andy Bowen Pri.

18th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words (*as a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Andy Bowen

Recd at R. H. Da. Feby 3d 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED FEB 9 1865 OFFICE

NARA 512

I certify, on honor, that Andy. Bowen, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Capt A. E. Ball's Company (9) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, ~~who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the~~ 22d day of ~~September, 1864~~, at ~~St Louis~~ ~~by~~ Substitute, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of September, 1864, at St Louis, by Capt C. G. Coleman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Genl Hosp. Benton Bks. Missouri January 10th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Andy Bowen has pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ due him, to include the 22d day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty two 65/100 dollars, since the 22nd day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars ~~advanced BOUNTY~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 3d day of February, 1865.

Artemus E. Ball 1st Lt Co. "I"
18th Regt U.S. C.I.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA 513

Hospital Number 2284 '63

Name Bowen Andy

Age 18 Nativity Tennessee

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. St Louis Mo
Wesly Martin Aunt

Rank Priv. Co. K Regiment 18 U.S. Col

When admitted Oct 3rd 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea

Nov 23 1864

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

NARA 514

Bowen, Sam. 122

Co. ----------, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669620	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:----------

See also----------

NARA 515

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bowen

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Dubuque Iowa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Carteen, Haversack

Book mark:

Wm Holbrook

(340) Copyist

NARA 516

JAN. 26 5669620 1897

Aud Knapsack
issued to Train

Entry, Cancelled by Line

Name not taken up on Rolls of Regt

NARA 517

Truman Benjamin

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56688778	26	
2	56708716	27	
3	56708977	28	
4	56709985	29	
5	56710855	30	
6	56711180	31	
7	56712888	32	
8	56703625	33	
9	56713855	34	
10	56714850	35	
11	56715654	36	
12	56716488	37	
13	56717288	38	
14	56718088	39	
15	56718900	40	
16	90818800	41	
17	90817188	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 518

S.996499 - P. Dunstan
Patent No. 0-659030 6/12/64

Jeffery Esq

NARA 519

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co. Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Kan. City Mo

By whom Capt Hills; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 520

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brisenan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayette Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Kansas City

By whom Capt Wells; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 521

F. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kan, Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Lay Fayette Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1863.

Where enlisted Kansas Ms,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lay fayette Co. Mo & Dang Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: P3552, Mo,

Steele

(389) Copyist.

NARA 522

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Kansas City

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 523

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) John W. Timmons *Copyist.*

NARA 524

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Clarke *Copyist.*

NARA 525

B 18 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at St Joseph Mo

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NARA 526

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Co. A, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detach service as escort to recruits to Vicksburg Miss, by order Genl Ewing.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Adams Copyist.

NARA 527

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Corpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

On detached service at Benton Bks. Md. since Nov. 1st 1864

(358) Copyist.

NARA 528

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Corp, Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for * not dated, 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent Present

.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* Rec'd for to be for
Nov + Dec 1864

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(344) Copyist.

NARA 529

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes *Copyist.*

NARA 530

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Co. A, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 531

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Serg. from Corpl. per S.O. No. 63 dated Hd Qr 18th USCT June 23/65.

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 532

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl. per S.O. No 3 dated Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T. June 23/63

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as color bearer.
Stop for 1 haversack .95¢
one pr set great coat straps
11 cts.

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 534

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage on canteen 65 cts. Sick leave from transportation while on furlough $31.90 on daily duty as color bearer.

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bowman

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32 55/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Was Paid to June 23 /65 when appointed Sgt. Stop for transportation while on furlough $31.90 and me canteen charged on rolls Dec /65

Book mark: P355 Mo 269921 2684 1878.

R B Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 536

Bowman, Benj

Pri, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 537

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 538

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Benjamin Bowman

Enlisted at Kansas Mo

Dec. 2 1863.

By Chas S. Hill

Capt & A.D.C. and

Asst Provost Marshal.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 539

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Mo. Town of Kansas

I, Benjamin Bowman born in Lafayette Co in the State of Mo aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2 day of Dec 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Benjamin Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Benjamin × Bowman
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City
this 2 *day of* Dec 1863
BEFORE J. K. Mudd
Capt 10 Ks V

NARA 540

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Bowman of the 18th Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Milton Parker a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Benjamin Bowman	23	Black			5	11	Mo	Lafayette	Farmer	Dec. 2 1863	Kans City Mo	Capt C Hills 10 USC aSm	3 years unless sooner discharged	

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Woodward
Surgn 18th Kansas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City

Date Dec. 2 '63

Chas S. Hills capt & A.
Asst Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 541

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Benjamin Brooman

Enlisted at Kansas Mo

December 2 1863.

By Chas S Hills

Capt 10th Kans Vols

acty Provost Marshal,

RECEIVED
Jul 20 1871

NARA 542

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Mo Town of Kansas

I, Benjamin Bowman born in Lafayette Co. in the State of Missouri aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Benjamin Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Benjamin + Bowman
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City
this 2nd *day of* December 186 3
BEFORE Chas S. Hills capt & asst Provost Marshal

NARA 543

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Benjamin Bowman* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Milton Parker* a citizen of *Lafayette* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Bowman	*23*		*Black*		*5*	*11*	*Mo.*	*Lafayette*	*Farmer*	*Dec 2 1863*	*Kans. City Mo*	*Chas S Hills Capt 7th U.S.C.H.*	*3 Years*

REMARKS.

No owner present claiming the slave

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Asst Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Kansas City Mo*
Date *Dec 2 1863.*

Chas S. Hills capt 7th U.S.C.H.
asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 544

2216 B J

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Benjamin Bowman

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo

Dec 2 1st 3.

By Chas S Hills

Capt 10th Kans. Vols

actg Provost Marshal,

NARA 545

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Kansas

I, Benjamin Bowman born in Lafayette Co in the State of Missouri aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Benjamin Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin his + mark Bowman

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City
this 2 *day of* Dec 1863
BEFORE Chas S. Hills capt + asst Provost Marshal

NARA 546

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Bowman Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Milton Parker a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Bowman	23	Black			5	11	Mo	Lafayette	Farmer	Dec 2 1863	Kansas City Mo	Chas S Hill Capt & A A A G M	3 Years

REMARKS.

No owner present claiming the slave

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surg U S A
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City Mo
Date Dec 2 1863.

Chas S Hill capt & asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 547

Duplicate

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Benjamin Bowman

Enlisted at Kansas Ills

December 2 1863.

By Chas S Hills

Capt Co "Kans Vols

actg Provost Marshal.

NARA 548

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Bowman Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Wellon Parker a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Bowman	23		Black		5	11	Mo,	Lafayette	Farmer	Dec 2 1863	Kans City Mo	Chas S Hills Capt 10 U.S.C.T. A.P.M.	3 Years

REMARKS.

No owner present claiming slave

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Thomas Asst Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City Mo
Date December 2d 1863

Chas S. Hills capt & asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 549

P. 3552.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 4552

Application of

Thomas M Parker

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

for compensation for Service of Slave.

Benj Bowman

enlisted Decr 2 1863,

in A Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 14th 1867

Compensation awarded,

186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Lexington Mo

D. Coolidge

2/

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Benjamin Bowman was enlisted at Kansas Mo December 2 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "A" 18th U.S.C.T. Feb. 1 1864,

(P 3552, Mo)

T. M. Vaggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

HE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

rvice of the United States.

....., 186 .

of

g proved under oath, ... loyalty

States, and established ..... title as

....., a slave .....

....., on the

186 , by .....

he United States, in the .....

sum of .....

d subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 558

P. 3502

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3502

Application of

Thomas M Parker

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

for compensation for Service of Slave.

Benj Brannan

enlisted Decr 2 1863,

in A Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 14th 1867

Compensation awarded,

..... 186 .

..... **Dollars.**

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Lexington Mo

D. C. Dodge

2

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

....., 186 .

We hereby certiify that ..... of ..... county, State of ....., having proved under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave ..... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by ....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of Colored troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 551

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Thomas M. Parker a resident of ....., County of Lafayette State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Benj Bowman, enlisted, Dec 2 1863, at Wyandotte, by Lt Keith, in the 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Thomas M. Parker

November 15th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas M. Parker, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or BEEN CONCERNED IN ANY INSURRECTION or rebellion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Thomas M. Parker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Mo

this 15th day of November 1866.

Alfred H Oggell

Notary Public for Lafayette Co Mo

Affidavits of disinterested ... will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 552

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may becom enecessary, and elsewhere; and in my name, place and stead, for me and in my name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto my said attorney full power and authortiy to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as I might or could do were I personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all my said attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by me without the consent of my attorney herein appointed

(5) Thomas M. Parker

STATE OF Missouri }
COUNTY OF Lafayette } ss.

On this 15th day of November, 1866, personally appeared before me, Alfred H Ogull a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Thomas M. Parker the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Martin E. Rush and Osburn H. Wells John A. Mosby and Henry J. Armstrong and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Alfred H Ogull
Notary Public for
Lafayette Co Mo

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the admininstrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 552

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Z.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSOR & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.
Attorneys for Claimant.

NARA 553

[FORM B.]

Thomas W Parker claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Ben Bowman a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 2 day of Dece, 1863, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Slave as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in My application, I was the lawful owner of said Ben Bowman and obtained My title to him in the following manner: (1)

By Inheritance from my Father's Estate of Mitten Parker who died in Lafayette County, Missouri - in the year 1834 —

(2) Thomas W. Parker

Martin E Rush and Osburn H. Wells having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Thomas W. Parker, claimant for compensation for One slave Ben Bowman under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Slave at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for three years previous thereto, was the slave of said Thomas W Parker They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Martin E Rush

(3) Osburn H Wells

John S Mosby and Henry J Armstrong having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of — State of —, and county of Lafayette, State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Thomas W. Parker claimant for compensation for One slave Ben Bowman under the acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

[redacted]

John S. Mosby

(4) Henry J. Armstrong

And the said Thomas W Parker claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, I hath and doth employ and constitute, as my Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge**, of St. Louis, and **Edward Winsor** and **C. Ben. Russell**, of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute my claim for compensation which may be awarded to me as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Mo.

NARA 554

124

Bowman Nelson

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668776	26	
2	567081 1	27	
3	5670904	28	
4	5670995	29	
5	5671091	30	
6	5671188	31	
7	5671292	32	
8	5671393	33	
9	5671488	34	
10	5671578	35	
11	5671662	36	
12	5671742	37	
13	5671820	38	
14	5671903	39	
15	9081713	40	
16	9081825	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 555

S877380-00 Med.

S136926 PO 955

S226949 PO-Mm

Coffang - Ex

NARA 556

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Casey Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 557

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Ky

By whom Lt. H. B. Kaitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 558

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Wyandotte Kan. Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Kentucky,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Ks

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Ks,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo, Comp. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(389) Copyist.

NARA 559

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 568

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brooman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 561

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Due U. S. for ordnance

40

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 562

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Due U.S. for advance

40

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NARA 563

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 564

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 565

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

R. L. Jones
Copyist.

NARA 568

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 569

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 570

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for 1 canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 571

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bowman

Pvt, Co C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retains musket & accts. under G.O. 101 W.D. 65. $6.00

Stoppage on canteen chg'd on rolls Dec 65

Book mark: U59 P229-69

R L Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 372

Bowman - Nelson.

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't W.S.B.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enfile 4/25/02

AJL

NARA 573

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Bowman (Colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nintein years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The 21st day of December 1863

Witness:
Daniel M. Martin

his
Nelson × Bowman
mark

No. ____
William Bowman (Colored)
Volunteered at Wyandott Kansas
December 21 1863,
By William B. Keith
Lieut. 1st Regiment of Kans Vols
for 3 years
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jun 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 574

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Nelson Bowman (Colored, born in
in the State of Kentucky aged nintien years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson, Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this twenty first day of December 1863, } his Nelson X Bowman mark
BEFORE W. B. Keith Daniel M. Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Woodward
Surgn 10th Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Bowman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, Curley hair, black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut
Tenth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 575

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Bowman (Colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nintien years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The 21st day of December 1863

Witness:
Daniel M. Martin

his
Nelson + Bowman
mark

No. ____

Nelson Bowman (Colored)
Volunteered at Wyandott Kansas
December 21st 1863,
By William B. Kelly
Lieut. 1st Regiment of Kansas Vols

____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
____ *Reg't of* ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 576

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Nelson Bowman (Colored) born in

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Bowman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this twenty first day of December 1863,
BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith.

his
Nelson + Bowman
mark
Daniel M. Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Woodward
Surgn 10th Kansas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Bowman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, Curley hair, black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut
Tenth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 577

B - 125

Bauer, John

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 7 6 0	26	
2	5 6 7 6 6 0 9	27	
3	5 6 7 8 5 1 8	28	
4	5 6 7 8 6 1 5	29	
5	5 6 7 8 6 9 4	30	
6	5 6 7 8 7 9 1	31	
7	5 6 7 8 8 7 2	32	
8	5 6 7 8 9 5 1	33	
9	5 6 7 9 0 0 4	34	
10	5 6 7 9 0 5 8	35	
11	5 6 7 9 1 0 4	36	
12	9 0 8 2 7 8 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 578

S- 1533848 PO Canton
S- 2027067 P-O Canton

Jan Barry Co

NARA 579

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James Chenat St. Clair Co. 12th Dist. Ill. Was in battle of Nashville Tenn Dec. 15th & 16th 1864.

S. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 580

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Arnold

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 26*, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jos Chenot Draft'd
St Louis Co 12th Dist Mo

* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

A. Heath

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 26 1864.

Where born Ulisses.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 12 Cong. dist., St. Clair Co., Ills

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Joseph Chenot, E and L to D.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA 582

"N.J." | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Brewer

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co per Regtl S.O. No 37 dated Sept 29 1864 Benton Brks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Miller

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 583

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

NARA 584

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bower

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: *Asgd (org) for S.O. "13 dated H'd Qrs. 18th Inf U.S.C.T. Jan 27, 1865.

*Remarks cancelled by lines drawn through same.

Book mark: ----

Miller

(858) Copyist.

NARA 585

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowen

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mulloy

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853) Copyist.

NARA 587

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Asst., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York

(353) Copyist.

NARA 588

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Priv | Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O York

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Ari, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

S O. York

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 596

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowser

Asst, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865 one Musket and Set of Accoutrements $6.00 Due Reuben M Elliott Butler U.S.C.T. $7.50

Book mark : .....

D O York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

Bowser - John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S. C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 592

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bowser, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
F. D. Johnson

his
John X Bowser
mark

No. 6 71

Julian Spencer
Private Co. "L"
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Joseph Bryant
On the 26th day of Sept, 1864

By
Capt. C. H. Chittenden
St Mo. Volunteers
Julian Parker

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

DEC-ADD DEC 20 1871

104

NARA 593

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bowser (c'd), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Sabber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Chenot, Esq., of St Clair Co. 12th Dist Ills. Ridge Prairie to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Chenot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 26th of Sept., 1864

BEFORE C D Colman Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

his
John X Bowser
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of, Joseph Chenot Enrolled Do, drafted in St Clair Co 12 Dist Ills. under acts & amendments of Mar 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

This is a true Copy
Henry C. Wenger
Capt and Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.
in charge of 1st Dist. Mo.

C. D. Colman
Capt. and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

signed H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. this 26th day of Sept. 1864
C. D. Colman
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo

NARA 594

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Power desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: R F Johnston

John X Powers
his
mark

No. 246

Name of Volunteer John Power

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Captain Ellis

On the 26th day of Sept, 186 4

By

Capt E. O. Cotton

McC Arnold

Pulliam Pate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

NARA 595

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bowser (Col'd) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Chenot, Esq., of St Louis Mo 12th Dist Ills Ridge Prairie to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Chenot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 26 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
John × Bowser
mark

APPROVED & Accepted
Capt U.S.A. A.P.
and Supt's
Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Chenot Enrolled & drafted in St Clair Co 12th Dist Ills Under Sec 1 Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

C D Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal 12th Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Missouri

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Mo

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. this 26th day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo

NARA 596

126

Boyd, Charles

Co E, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669450	26	
2	5677757	27	
3	5677854	28	
4	5678009	29	
5	5678457	30	
6	9082678	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 597

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boyd

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Halifax Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Helena Ms

By whom Maj Ld Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp Bridgport Ala Jan 17 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia F. & S. given Jan 20 1865. Effects $75 In greenbacks.

O Mabrun
Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 598

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles, Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Sept 23 1864.

Where born Halifax Va

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Fairton Calloway Co

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 599

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boyd

Prt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Hermitage Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Benton Brks. Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Barracks since Oct. 15 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Silah S

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 600

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boyd

pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks
since Nov 5th 1864

Book mark:

Silah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 601

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boyd

prv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Nov Bridgeport Ala Jan 17/65 of Typhoid Pneumonia Effects #75.5 by Merrick & Strickland St Louis Mo Feb 14. 1865 Rec'd for by Co Commander and paid to order of Lucinda Boyd

Book mark: 12853 r

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 682

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boyd

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. Bridgeport Ala Jan. 17, 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia. Final Statements rendered Jan. 20, 1865 S. C

Book mark: 128,552 - Mo. No. 34

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

Boyd, Chas.

---, Co. I, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 604

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 605

No. 34

Copy of the Last
Will Micajah Boyd

Clerks fee
$1.50 & $1.00 Paid

NARA 686

I Micajah Boyd of Callaw
=ay County and State of Missouri being
of Sound Mind do hereby Make this
my last will and testament in manner
And form following, 1st I give and
devise unto My Son John G. Boyd
all and Every My Mefsuage Lands
Tenements and hereditaments with
the Appurtinances Whereof, I am
Seizin in fee, Situate lying and
being in the County of Callaway
State of Missouri, it being the Land
on which I Reside Containing two
hundred and Eighty Acers More or
less, which is intended to Embrace
all the land of which I am possess
=ed to have and to hold the aforesaid
land tenements and appurtenances
to him the Said John G. Boyd his
heirs and assigns forever, I also give
to Son John G. Boyd My Negro Boy
Charles, My Stock of horses Cattle
hogs Sheep, House hold and Kitchen
furniture My Crop and Every thing
of which I am possessed Eccept such
things as I Shall hereinafter give to
My Daughter Mary Jones; 2d I give
and devise unto My Daughter Mary
Jones My Negro Woman Damar and
her two Children, viz Joe and Sam
this being all that I Can allot to her
She haveing already had a Negro girl
Sylva, one horse one Cow and a bed

NARA 607

Which will Make her portion as
Nearley Equal as I Can Make it all of
which property I do give and devise
Unto My Daughter Mary Jones, her
heirs and assigns forever

I do hereby acknowledge and declare
this to be My last will and testament
revoking and Annulling all former
wills by Me Made and Ratifying and
Confirming this and no other to be
My last will and testament

Intestimoney whereof I have hereto
set my hand and seal this thirty first
day of August in the Year of our Lord
One Thousand Eight hundred and fifty
three

Micajah Boyd (seal)

Signed published and declared
by the above Micajah Boyd as and
for his last will and testament
in presence of us who at his Request
have Signed as witnesses to the Same

William H. Jordan
John W. Pullin

February 27th 1860

We bind ourselves to Stand to
this will as Made by Micajah Boyd

John G. Boyd
Royal A. Jones

State of Missouri }
County of Callaway } ss May 10th 1860

I William H. Bailey Clerk of the County
Court in and for ~~Callaway~~ County

NARA 608

do hereby Certify that this instrument of writing purporting to to be the last will and testament of Micajah Boyce was produced to me in my office for probate and at the same time and place Came William A. Jordan one of the Subscribing witnesses to the same who after being duly Sworn deposes and says that, he was present and saw the said Micajah Boyd sign said paper and heard him acknowledge and declare the same to be his last will and testament and at the time of so doing he the said Boyd was of sound mind and disposing memory to the best of his knowledge observation and belief and the deponent signed said paper as a witness at the Request and in the presence of the Testator and John W. Pulliam, now deceased, the othe witness to said paper; signed

W^m A Jordan

State of Missouri }
County of Callaway } ss

Be it Remembered that on this 10th day of May 1860 personally appeared before before the undersigned Clerk of the County Court in and for said County and State Rufus Abbott of Lawful age and being by me first duly Sworn deposes and says that he was acquainted with Micajah Boyd the Testator in the aneseed will

NARA 609

in his life time and with his hand
writing and also with John W Pulliam
one of the Subscribing witnesses to
said will and with his hand writing
that to the best of his knowledge
and belief the Signature of Micajah
Boyd to the instrument is in the
proper handwriting of the said Boyd
and that the Signature of the said
John W Pulliam a witness to said
will is in the proper hand writing
of the said John W. Pulliam
Signed. R. Abbott
It is therefore Considered that said
instrument of writing is duly proven
to be the last will and testament
of Micajah Boyd deceased and
that the same be admitted to
Record as directed by Law
Attest William H Bailey
Clerk with seal of [redacted] al
office this 10th day of
May 1860
William H. Bailey clk

State of Missouri } ss
County of Callaway }

[redacted] of the County
Court in and for Said County
and State, Do hereby certify that the
foregoing is a true and perfect copy
of the last Will and testament of

NARA 618

Recorded as directed by Law
Attest William H Bailey
Clerk with seal of
office this 10th day of
May 1861
William H. Bailey clk

State of Missouri }
County of Callaway } ss.

I [redacted] Clerk of the County
Court in and for said County
and State, do hereby certify that the
foregoing is a true and perfect copy
of the last Will and testament of
Miriah Boyd dec'd, together with
the probate of the same as fully and
complete as the same appears of record
in my office

In testimony where of I have
hereunto signed my name
and affixed the seal of
of said Court at office
this 14th day of September
A.D. 1866

William H. Bailey
Clerk

NARA 611

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 3

Charles Boyd

Enlisted at Hibernia Mo

Sept 19th 1864

By Maj L.D. Fay

18th U.S. Col'd Infty

Pvt. Co B 6th Regt

Dept Hamilton's Cl'f Artly

St Louis Mo Sept 20th 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 612

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cedar

I, Charles Boyd, born in Halifax Co in the State of Virginia aged 46 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles his mark Boyd

Sworn and subscribed to at Hibernia Mo.
this 19th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Fox
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 613

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Charles Boyd Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Boyd a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Charles Boyd	46	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8½	Virginia	Halifax	Farmer	Sept 19th 1864	Hibernia Mo	Maj L D Foy	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Moore. Apt Surgn USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Hibernia Mo
Date Sept 19th 1864

Maj L D Foy
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 614

B 5 108

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 5

Charles Boyd

Enlisted at Hibernia Mo

Sept 19th 1864

By Maj L. D. Foy

18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 615

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cedar

I Charles Boyd born in Halifax Co in the State of Virginia aged 46 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles his X mark Boyd

Sworn and subscribed to at Hibernia Mo.
this 19th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj. L.D. Foy
18th Mo. Vol. Cav. Infty

NARA 616

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cedar

I Charles Boyd born in Halifax Co in the State of Virginia aged 46 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles his ~~X~~ mark Boyd

Sworn and subscribed to at Hibernia Mo.
this 19th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj. L.D. Joy
18th Mo. Vol Infty

NARA 617

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Charles Boyd Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Boyd a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Charles Boyd	46	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8½	Virginia	Halifax	Farmer	Sept 19th 1864	Hibernia Mo	Maj L D Foy	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Morris. apt Surgn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Hibernia Mo
Date Sept 19th 1864

Maj L D Foy
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 618

Hospital Number 29166

Name Charles Boyd

Age ..... *Nativity* ..... Ireland

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Priv. *Co.* I *Regiment* 18 Mo Vol Inf

When admitted Oct 28th 64

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Wound Thigh
Gun Shot
Nov 28, 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,
Barracks, Mo

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Hazlett Boyd

18th Reg't of Pa Vol Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 17th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 28 1865

Pension O.R. of Cav.

Pd Mar 24

NARA 628

I certify, on honor, that Charles Boyd a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lt A E Ball's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of M.S.C.T.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Halifax, State
of Virginia, aged 46 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hibernia, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benton Barracks, on the Nineteenth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hosp't. Bridgeport
Alabama January 17th 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Charles Boyd has pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
due him to include the 19th day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to thirty nine 41/100 dollars, since the 19th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 20th day
of January, 1865.

Artemas E Ball 1st Lt Co "I"
16th Regt M.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 621

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Boyd

Late of Company F

18th *Reg't of* N. S. C. T.

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* Bridgeport, Ala

on the 17th *day of* January 1865.

Rec'd Jan 27th 1865 – Duplicate
Final Statements & Inventory
from Headquarters same day
all Rec'd

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. MAY 17 1866

NARA 622

Inventory of the effects of Charles Boyd late a Private of Captain 1st Lt A E Balls Company I of the 18th Regiment of M.S. Cal Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Hibernia in the State of Missouri on the 19th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 19th day of September 1864, at Benton Brks Mo in Company I, 18th Regiment of M.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Halifax in the State of Virginia; he was 46 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Dk M complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in Post Hospital at Bridgeport Ala on the 17th day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 15.00

Other effects unknown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Boyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lt Artemas E Ball at Ft. N.B.T.E. Bridgeport Ala. having been sent by his wife to be disposed of by a ~~Council of Administration~~. Louisinda Boyd, a resident of Court Sanderson, Calaway County Mo

(DUPLICATES.)

A E Ball 1st Lt Co "I" 18th Regt M.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport Ala.

DATE: Jan 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 623

No 34

John G Boyd

Claim for

Charles Boyd

Co L 18th

NARA 624

State of Missouri }
County of Cole } ss

John G Boyd of Callaway County Mo to me well known being first duly sworn deposes and says that he was the owner of one Charles Boyd Colored who enlisted in the 18th Regt of U S Colored Troops but I beit that he has never attained nor been able to obtain any proper certificate of such enlistment from the fact that said Charles enlisted away from home and without the knowledge of this deponent

John G Boyd

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November AD 1866.



D. T Mullin Notary Public for Cole County Mo

NARA 625

John G Boyd
claim for
Charles Boyd

NARA 626

STATE OF Missouri }
County of Callaway } SS:

I C. W. Samuel an Officer of the Government of the United States, hereby certify that John G. Bayse is, and has been all the time during the rebellion, a good citizen and loyal; that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity.

GIVEN under my hand at Hibernia in the State and County aforesaid, this 5th day of Nov, A. D. 1866.

C. W. Samuel

Post Master

(Signature of Officer with official designation.)

NARA 627

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of Cole

ON THIS Fifth day of November AD
1866 personally appeared before me, the undersigned Notary Public
in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named John G. Boyd claimant
and Royal A Jones and William C Kennett
witnesses

and being first duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true.
And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Jefferson City Mo
this Fifth day of November
A. D., 1866

Francis Roer
Notary Public for Cole Co Mo

No 34
John G Boyd

PROOF

— OF —

Ownership and Loyality.

Charles Boyd

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the obtaining of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

NARA 628

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of Cole

ON THIS Fifth day of November
A. D., 1866 personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public
in and for the County and State aforesaid, John G. Boyd
to me well known, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one Charles
Boyd for whom said John G Boyd
claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, was, at the date of
the Enlistment of said Charles Boyd
into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant
obtained his title to him in the following manner, (1)
By devise under the last will and testament of
his father Micajah Boyd, as will appear by the
artified copy of said will filed herewith with
proof of probate of the same

John G Boyd

(Signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared Royal A Jones
and William C Kennett whom I certify to be credible persons and
who are citizens and bona fide residents of Callaway County, State of Missouri
and who, having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are
personally acquainted with John G Boyd, the claimant for
compensation for one Charles Boyd under the Acts of Congress, approved February
24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Charles Boyd
at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for
three years previous thereto was the slave of and owned by said
John G. Boyd and they further swear that they have no
interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

Royal A Jones
William C, Kennett
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

At the same time and place personally appeared Royal A Jones
and William C Kennett whom I certify to be credible persons and who
are citizens and bona fide residents of Callaway county, State of Missouri
and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with
John G Boyd the claimant for compensation for one
Charles Boyd under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866,
and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance
to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called
confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and
opportunity, and affiants also swear that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the
Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of
this claim.

Royal A Jones
William C, Kennett
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

NARA 629

B. 34

No. 34

APPLICATION OF

John G. Boyd

OF

Callaway County Mo

for compensation for service of slave

Charles Boyd enlisted

186 , in

Co. D , 18th Reg't

United States Colored Troops.

Received November 8th 1866.

Compensation awarded 186

Dollars.

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

5 Ps. Enc.

J Houghaday

B. No. 34.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 26 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri with the information that there is official evidence of enlistment and service in this case.

Enrolled Sept. 19th 1864.

Mustered in Sept. 19th 1864.

A. G. Rockwood

JB Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

NARA 630

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. ----------

I, John G Boyd, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ----------
County of Callaway State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles Boyd enlisted ---------- 186 ---, at ----------
by ---------- in the Eighteenth Regiment, United States colored troops, Company "I", ~~certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application~~. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jefferson City Mo.,
November 5th 1866.

John G Boyd

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John G. Boyd the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 5th day of November, A. D. 1866

John G Boyd

P. T. Mullen
Notary Public for Cole Co Mo

NARA 631

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

---------- 186 .

We hereby Certify, that ---------- of ---------- County, State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, ---------- loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ---------- title as to the ownership of ---------- a slave ---------- and mustered at ---------- on the ---------- day of ---------- 186 ---- , by ---------- in the service of the United States, in the ---------- Regiment of colored troops, Company ---------- , the sum of ---------- dollars, has been awarded to ---------- by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

---------- *President of the Board.*

John L. Bittinger ---------- *Member* " "

R. Marsh ---------- *Member* " "

To ----------

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 632

Boyd 127 Ohio

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

D

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barry d, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 633

Boyd, John 28

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 7 7 9	26	
2	5 6 7 6 1 1 6	27	
3	5 6 7 8 6 9 5	28	
4	5 6 7 8 7 9 2	29	
5	5 6 7 8 8 7 3	30	
6	5 6 7 8 9 5 2	31	
7	5 6 7 9 0 4 7	32	
8	5 6 7 0 6 7 5	33	
9	0 6 7 9 1 8 6	34	
10	9 0 8 2 7 9 1	35	
11	3 2 9 4 6 3 2 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 634

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Wright R. T. Gilvonay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Robert T. Gilvonay Cape Girardeau 3d Dist. Mo. Deserted at Stevenson Ala. Sept. 27th 1865.

L L Thornton

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 635

B. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. August 10, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted August 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in August 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for Robert Ros. Gilcrease Residence 3d Leong. Dist. (Cover)

Book mark:

(339) Copyist

NARA 636

JAN. 26 5669779 1891

Cape Girardeau not
Entitled to Bounty.

NARA 637

13 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boyd

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cape Girardeau 3d ward Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for R. T.

Gilmay E. & L. to Dr

Book mark:

Powell

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: as gd (org 1st S. C. * 13
Dated Hd Qrs 18th Inf U S
C T. Jany 27, 1865

Book mark:

Miller

(858) Copyist.

NARA 639

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nulty

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 640

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 641

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 642

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Asst., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Stevenson Ala Sept 27th 1865

Book mark:

(858) S. A. York Copyist.

NARA 643

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Bayds

Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville Ala. Oct 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 27, 1865.

Where Stevenson Ala.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt, Co K, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville, Ala., Dec 8, 1865.

Age 26 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black; eyes brown; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Boatman

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When Sept 27, 1865.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewson

(351) Copyist.

NARA 645

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Asst, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Stevenson Ala Sept 27th 1865

Book mark: V137 P.20.72

(361) S O York *Copyist.*

NARA 646

129

Boyler, George

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669566	26	
2	5673063	27	
3	5673163	28	
4	5643262	29	
5	5633360	30	
6	5634453	31	
7	5635283	32	
8	5635977	33	
9	5636677	34	
10	5637374	35	
11	9082058	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 647

D. 1436122 and W.D.
A. 1436471 and W.D.
D. 2176766 Pontiac
D. 2293433 P.O. a/k
D. 2294105 P.O. aff.
D 2311135 P.O. aff
D 2775299 Podk

Offbary Cr

NARA 648

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Boler

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Callaway Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.
× " Mustered in Oct 11, 1864

Where Mexico, Mo.
× " Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.
× " " Lt. Ewing; " 3 "

Remarks:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 649

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Bayler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co Mo,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

9 Enl'd Mo

Where credited Fulton, Calloway Co

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 650

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Boler

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Joined from Depot

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist.

NARA 651

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 40 cts for 1 Haversack lost by Neglect.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist.

NARA 652

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Boler

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 653

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Boles

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Foust Capt.

NARA 654

73 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Baker
Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Charged on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dash
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 655

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Boler

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 656

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Bard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 657

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Bales

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Compason lost by neglect.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 658

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Boler

Sgt, Co "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Stoppage 86.08. Stop for 1 pompion lost &c. Retained per Lt. O. #101, War Dept. 1865. 1 S. R. M. & accts. $ 6.00.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) D. A. Ward Copyist.

NARA 659

Boiler (Bolar) George

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 668

82 B. 22

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

George Boiler

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864

By Gen. S. Drew

Lieut Co B. 18th U. S. C. A.

Provost Marshal,

NARA 661

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, George Bolen born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st Oct day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Bolen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George his X mark Bolen

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico
this 1st *day of* October 1864
BEFORE Lt Geo Drew

NARA 662

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Boiler Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Theodorick Boiler a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Boiler	18	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	3	Missouri	Calloway	Farmer	Oct 1st 1864	Mexico Mo	Lt Geo. D. Drew	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Smith Surgeon 7th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 1st 1864

George D. Drew
1st Lieut Co. B. 18 U.S.C. Inf

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 663

Bradley, Abner

Co E, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56692302	26	
2	5674320	27	
3	567489	28	
4	56749	29	
5	567506	30	
6	5675128	31	
7	567520 3	32	
8	56752 63	33	
9	5675320	34	
10	567537 8	35	
11	90822 58	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 664

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born St Francisville Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo

By whom Lt Col Worton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Lexington a Fayette Co 6th Enrolment Dist Mo

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 665

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abr. Bradley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept, 186 4.

Where born Lafayette Co Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 186 4.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 18, 186 4.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lexington Lafayette Co Home Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 666

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B 1444 Mo

L B Sayer

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left sick at Chattanooga Tenn Dec 10-64

Book mark: .....

(358) L B Sayer *Copyist*

NARA 668

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustered In Oct. 1864
Appointed Sept 45

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 669

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mis for ad & pendays 45 days

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sayre
Copyist

NARA 670

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Not Jn card appendage

Book mark: ----

(358) L B Sawyer *Copyist*

NARA 671

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) J. H. Schooley *Copyist*

NARA 672

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. K. Chadley

Copyist

NARA 673

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Brodley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Shirley *Copyist*

NARA 674

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R M Elliott
Soldier 18 U.S.C.I. $8.00
Retains musket & acc'ps
GO. No. 101. W.D. '65 $6.00

Book mark: V 166 R 27 + 73
over

(361) J H Sandley Copyist.

NARA 675

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5675378

V. 12 no. 21
TD.1 E4 M0.-V.21
R.101.68

NARA 676

Bradley - Abe

C, Co. E, 18 Reg't W. S. 6 I.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	4	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	/
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 677

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 678

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Abe Bradley

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 18th 1864,

by Lt. Martin 1st Lt. Co. "A"

18th U.S. Inf. (Colored)

A. A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED-3Dr.
JUL 20 1871

NARA 679

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Abe Bradley born in Lafayette in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Abe Bradley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Abe x Bradley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 18th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Lieut L. Martin

NARA 680

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Abe Bradley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Orlando Bradley a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Abe Bradley	24	black	black	black	5	6	Missouri	Lafayette	farmer	June 13th 1864	Lexington	St Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for Enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Williamson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 18th 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt. 6th "A"
18th U.S. Inf (colored)
A. A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 681

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 13

Abe Bradley

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 18th 1864,

by Lt. Martin 2nd Lt. Co. "A"

18th U.S. Inf. (colored)

A. A. Provost Marshal and

Recruiting Officer

Approved.

W. Brown

Capt Symmonds

Maj Sawyer.

NARA 682

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Abe Bradley born in Lafayette in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Abe Bradley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Abe + Bradley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo
this 18th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Lieut L. Martin

NARA 683

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Abe Bradley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Orlando Bradley a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Abe Bradley	24	Black	Crisp Black	5	6		Missouri	Lafayette	Farmer	June 8 1864	Lexington	Lt L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Allbinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 8th 1864

Lt Martin 2d Lt. Co. "A"
3d U.S. Inf. (colored)
A. A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 684

Triplicates

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 182

Abe Bradley

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 18th 1864,

By Lt Martin 8th U.S. Co. "A"

8th U.S. Inf. Colored

A. A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer.

NARA 685

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Abe Bradley born in Lafayette Co. in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Abe Bradley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Abe X his Bradley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 18th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Lieut. L. C. Martin

NARA 686

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Abe Bradley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Orlando Bradley a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Abe Bradley	24	Black	Crisp Black		5	6	Missouri	Lafayette	Farmer	June 8 1864	Lexington	L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for Enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Allerson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 8th 1864

L. Martin 2d Lt. Co. "A"
18th U. S. Inf. (Colored)
A. A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 687

22.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 189

Abe Bradley

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 8th 1864.

By L. Martin 1st Lt. 60th

18th U.S. Inf. Colored

A.A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer

NARA 688

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I Abe Bradley born in Lafayette in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I,_____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Abe X Bradley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 18th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Lieut L. Martin

NARA 689

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Abe Bradley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Orlando Bradley a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Abe Bradley	24	Black	Crisp	Black	5	6	Missouri	Lafayette	Farmer	June 18 1864	Lexington	Lt L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Atkinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 18th 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt. Co. "A"
1st U.S. Inf. (Colored)
A.A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 698

Hospital Number 1697 Co E

Name Abraham Bradley Co. D 3

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Pvt. Co. E Regiment 18 Ufted Inft

When admitted September 10th 64

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea

Returned To Duty Sept 13

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Notary Public

Filed by
Chipman Hosmer & Co
Washington D.C.
Assorted Allys

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

1444

No. 324

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Orlando Bradley

for

Compensation for Service of Slave.

Orlando Bradley

Jere Wm Robinson
Lexington Ky
~~CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,~~
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.,~~
Attorneys for Claimant.

NARA 692

Form

[FORM B.]

I Orlando Bradley owner and the claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Abram Bradley a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the day of July 1864 having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Abram Bradley as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in this application, he was the lawful owner of said Slave Abram Bradley and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

said Abram Bradley was born the property of claimant and belonged to him at all times until he became free by reason of his enlistment into the military service of the United States

(2) Orlando Bradley

Augustus Carter a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin and Wm Allen a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Orlando Bradley owner and the claimant for compensation for his slave Abram Bradley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Abram Bradley at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous thereto was the slave of said Orlando Bradley

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Augustus Carter

(3) Wm Allen

Richard C Vaughan resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin and Moses C Chapman a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Lafayette State of Wisconsin and ~~county of~~ ~~State of~~; that they are personally acquainted with said Orlando Bradley owner and the claimant for compensation for his slave Abram Bradley under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Richard C Vaughan

(4) Moses C Chapman

And the said Orlando Bradley claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, Amos Green and Edward Heathcote of Washington Wisconsin ~~CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C.,~~ to prosecute this claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Wisconsin

NARA 693

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Orlando Bradley

STATE OF Mississippi
County of Lafayette } **ss.**

On this 24th day of Nov A.D. 1866 personally appeared before me Hunophrus Ryland a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Orlando Bradley Downe and the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Augustus Carter and Wm Allen Richard le Vaughn and Moses le Chapmen and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Hunophrus Ryland
Notary Public

Filed by
Chipman Hosmer & Co
Washington D.C.
Oscar Ad Allyn

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

1444

No. ~~[illegible]~~

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Orlando Bradley

vs

Lafayette Co Miss

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Orlando Bradley

Sworn to Kathleen
Lexington Miss

~~CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,~~
~~WASHINGTON, D. C.,~~
Attorneys for Claimant.

NARA 694

~~$25~~ B. 11444

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1444

APPLICATION OF

Orlando Bradley

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

for compensation for service of

slave Abner Bradley

enlisted ____ 186 ,

in ___ & Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

received Janu 9th 1867,

Compensation awarded,

____ 186 ,

____ Dollars.

____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co

Washington DC

Atty

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jan 23 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Abner Bradley was enlisted at Lexington Mo. June 18 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "E." 18th Regt Col'd June 18, 1864.

S. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

5413,

BOARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

rafted in the Service of the United States.

____ 186

____ of ____

____, having proved, under oath ____ loyalty to the Con-
tates, and established ____ title as to the ownership of
a slave ____ and mustered
____ day of ____ 186 ____,
____ in the service of the United States, in the
Troops, Co. ____ the sum of ____
is Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

____ President of the Board.

____ Member of the Board.

R. W. Martin Member of the Board.

To ____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 695

525 B. 14444

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1444

APPLICATION OF

Orlando Bradley

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

for compensation for service of

slave Abner Bradley

enlisted ____ 186 ,

in Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

received Janry 9th 1867,

compensation awarded,

____ 186 ,

____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co

Washington DC

Ally

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

____

____ 186

We hereby certify that ____ of ____ county, State of ____, having proved, under oath ____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ____ title as to the ownership of ____ a slave ____ and mustered at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186__, by ____ in the service of the United States, in the ____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ____ the sum of ____ dollars has been awarded to ____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

____ *President of the Board.*

____ *Member of the Board.*

R. W. Martin *Member of the Board.*

To ____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 696

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Orlando Bradley, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Lafayette State of Missouri do hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Manuel Aborn Bradley who enlisted in Lexington July 1864, at Saint Louis by .....

..... in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "E"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application.~~ is not attached said slave enlisting away from home

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Orlando Bradley

Lexington Nov 28th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Orlando Bradley the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Orlando Bradley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington this 28th day of Nov 1866.

Xenophon Ryland
Notary Public

[redacted]

Loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 697

137

Bragg, Adam

Co S, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56689211	26	
2	56732021	27	
3	5673208 1	28	
4	56732171	29	
5	56732277	30	
6	56732397	31	
7	56732475	32	1
8	56732556	33	
9	56732638	34	
10	56732713	35	
11	56732785	36	
12	56732860	37	
13	90819444	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 698

S/S 54305 Bonsal
SS Pan Ins and Cor
(Mrs Reed to Hqs)
17 June 47 Lt H

Capt Pan Gr

NARA 699

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 706

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ltle Gradeau Mo. June 4, 1864.

Where born Mason Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Credited to Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. Northern Cong. Dist.

Book mark: .....

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 781

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 782

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 703

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Chattanooga Tenn. Stop for one canteen & Strap $60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 704

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one can-teen 0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 705

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen 0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 706

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for C. C. Pl. E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 787

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Furlough
by order of Major Genl Sherman
since Aug. 1. 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 788

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops for Transportation on Furlough 30.97

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 709

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pragg

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for transportation
while on Furlough 36.37

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 710

1

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21", 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Stoppage #2.37
Due Reuben M. Elliot Sutler 10.00
Retained by G.O. 101 WD 1865
one musket and accoutrements
#5.00. Stop for transportation
on Furlough #36.37 (over)

Book mark: 1599 226.69 308.334

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 711

JAN. 26 1891 5672860

Enrolled and subject to draft in 6th Enrollment List No. at time of enlistment.

NARA 712

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Bragg

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair woolly

Where born Mason Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12th, 1864.

+ Mustered in June 4th

Where Wyandotte Kans.

+ " Camp Lyon Mo.

By whom Capt Ayers; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt Talbot

Remarks: Was in the hands of Nashville, Tenn. Dec 15th & 16th 1864.

+ As it appears on Book

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 713

Boaye, Adam

....., Co. B, 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 714

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Solam Bragg (Col) ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... Wyandott Kans.

The ..... 12th ..... day of ..... February 1864

..... Adam [illegible] Bragg .....
his mark

Witness ..... Daniel B Sutton .....

No ..... Solam Bragg

Volunteered at Wyandott Kans. 1864

12th ..... Feb 1864

By ..... Capt C M B Lucas ..... Regiment of Kan Vol

6th ..... enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regiment .....

Discharged ..... 186...

JUL 20 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... of ..... ; that the said .....

..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

.....

Witness: .....

NARA 715

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, Adam Bragg (col) born in Mason Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of February 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Bragg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers oppointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kan. this 12th day of Febuary 1864. BEFORE Capt. N. B. Lucas

His
Adam + Bragg
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speer Act. Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 6½ inches high.

A. Bulwer Capt Co. I

6 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 716

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Adam Bragg (Col) ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte Kans.

The 12th day of February 1864

Adam his Bragg mark

Witness Capt K Duthie

No ..... Adam Bragg .....

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kans. 186 4

12th Feb .....

By Capt C.S.T.C.S.N.D. .....

6th Regiment of Kan. S.V.C.

..... enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regiment of .....

Discharged ..... 186....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... of ..... ; that the said .....

..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

.....

Witness: .....

NARA 717

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, Adam Bragg Jr'd born in Mason Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of February. 186 4. to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Bragg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers oppointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Wyandott Kans. this 12th day of February. 1864.
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas

His
Adam + Bragg
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speer A.A. Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion, is five feet 6/2 inches high.

Capt N B Lucas Co. I
6 Regiment of Kans. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.
1st H 11th Infantry Kansas

NARA 718

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Adam Bragg ..... Col ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... Thirty three ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... Wyandotte Kan .....

The ..... 12th ..... day of ..... February 1864

..... Adam his mark Bragg .....

Witness ..... Sergt K J Sutton .....

No. ..... 19 Wyandotte Co Kan Vol Inf

..... Adam Bragg .....

Volunteered at ..... Wyandotte Kan .....

..... 12th February 1864

By ..... Capt Co A 11th Kan Vol Inf .....

Regiment of ..... 6th .....

..... 1st Lieut .....

..... enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regiment of ..... 186 .....

Discharged .....

Private

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... of ..... ; that the said .....

..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

.....

Witness: .....

NARA 719

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas



COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, Adam Brugg Jr Col. born in Mason Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Febuary. 1864. to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Brugg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers oppointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Wyandotte Kan.
this 12th day of Febuary. 1864.
BEFORE
Capt N B Lucas

Adam his + Brugg mark
Wm J. K. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Steele Mel. Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Brugg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion, is Jour feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A Lucas Capt Co I

Regiment of Kans. Volunteers. Cavalry
H.T. Infantry Colored
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 720

Branch, Charley

Co. ----------, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 3 0 2	26	
2	3 2 9 4 6 2 6 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 721

B. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Brandt

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 21, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Antoine Geno enrolled & Drafted in Saint Ferdinant

given

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 722

JAN. 26 5670302 1851

Township 1st Div No
Names taken up on rolls of Regt

NARA 723

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Branch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S.C.C. Inf. Roll dated

Ben. Draft Rendezvous, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1, St Landing Sp., Mo.
Antoine Geno

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thornton

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 724

Branch Charley

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't W. S. C. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P filed 5/14/02
WRC

NARA 725

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charley Branch desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
S Singer Jr Charley Branch his mark

No. 2144
Charley Branch
Age 23
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Antonio Cano
On the 20 *day of* Dec, 1864.

By
Lobb Bollman
U.S. Navy
Indiana Volunteers
Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Mo

26

NARA 726

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charley Bowne (Col) born in the State of Mass, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed, with Antoine Geno, Esq., of St. Ferdinand Township Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Antoine Geno, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a ~~Substitute~~ Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this [redacted] day of Dec 1864

BEFORE Lt Colman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Charley Bowne Col

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. Geno enrolled & undrafted, drafted in Saint Ferdinand T. Q. 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high.

C. Lt Colman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Julius N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pulte
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Wanted into the service of the United States for the term of one year

C. Lt Colman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

ENTERED: A.A.G. and A.A.P. Mo. Vol.

NARA 727

Transferred 3-2133

Stamford, Henry

Co. -----, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5668861	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

X Corrected by A.G. Feby 7, 1901

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

NARA 728

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo June 24, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 186 .

Where enlisted Kingston Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Millsville Ray Co. Mo & Enrl. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

As it appears on roll

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 729

Bransford, Henry

Recruit, Co. , 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 730

B. 1155 Reg Dix.

Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo. 186

18114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

In the case of

Henry Bransford

a Recruit of Co. Seventy

Second Reg't of U.S.C.T. (Colored)

Nov 18th 64.

RR 72

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Mo., ... 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Note mRy.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 21st 1864
Entered

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered Ord of Cas

NARA 731

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Bransford ~~of Captain~~ a recruit ~~Company, [ ]~~, of the ~~seventy second~~ Regiment of United States Inf. (colored), was enlisted by Lieut John T. Ross, of the ~~sixty Eighth~~ Regiment of ~~U.S. Inf (Colored)~~ at Kingston Missouri on the ~~twenty first~~ day of May 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Barnes County in the State of Kentucky, is thirty two years of age, five feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days~~

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo,

DATE: June 27/64

James M Cliff 1st Lieut 72nd U.S. Col'd Inft Reg't
Commanding Company. for Rept

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Bransford of Recruit ~~Captain~~ 72 Regt. U.S. Col'd Inft, ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Sciatica, long standing, right Leg.

W. S. Woods Asst Surgeon. U.S.A. and Post Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 27th day of June 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo,

H E Bonneville
Col U. S. A. Commanding the Post.

Comm'r of Musters
Dep't of the Mo,

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

NARA 732

154

Braxton, Carter

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 7 7 5	26	
2	5 6 7 0 8 1 5	27	
3	5 6 7 0 9 0 7	28	
4	5 6 7 0 9 9 9	29	
5	5 6 7 1 0 9 5	30	
6	5 6 7 1 1 9 2	31	
7	5 6 7 1 2 9 7	32	
8	5 6 7 1 3 9 6	33	
9	5 6 7 1 4 9 1	34	
10	5 6 7 1 5 8 1	35	
11	5 6 7 1 6 6 5	36	
12	5 6 7 1 7 4 5	37	
13	5 6 7 1 8 8 2	38	
14	5 6 7 0 3 6 3	39	
15	5 6 7 0 6 8 2	40	
16	5 6 7 1 9 9 9	41	
17	9 0 8 1 7 1 6	42	
18	9 0 8 1 8 2 9	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 733

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Yellow; hair Curly

Where born Madison, Ky

Occupation Runner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Bellefontaine

By whom Lt. Waite; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

U Montague

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 734

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes yellow; hair Crisp

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandatte Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 23, 1864

Where enlisted Wyandatte Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Curly

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandatte Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited { Lafayette Co. Mo. & Comg. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 736

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 29, 1864

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When January 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Ames
Copyist.

NARA 737

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

P B, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 738

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 739

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

On detached service at St Joseph Mo

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 740

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

On detach service as escort to recruits to Vicksburg Miss, by order of Genl Ewing.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Ames Copyist.

NARA 741

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter J Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at Benton Brks. Mo. since Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 742

B | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Braxton

Pvt., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for * not dated, 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent Present

.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* Supposed to be for Nov & Dec 1864

.....

Book mark: .....

Wadfield

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 744

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Sick in Genl Hospital

Chattanooga Tenn since

1st April 1865.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barker Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital No 4 Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Baxter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deserted Nashville

Nov 1 Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: ----

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Baxter Braxton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 748

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Burden Brunson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 11" 1865 from Huntsville Ala

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Crayton

Asst, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fayetteville Ark. Dec 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 10, 1865.

Where Fayetteville Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA 750

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Braxton

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala, Feb 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 16 65 at Huntsville Ala

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

Braxton, Carter

P, Co. A, 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 752

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carter Braxton (Col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and —— —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The 23rd day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas D Cutts

his
Carter × Braxton
mark

Carter Braxton No. ——
Volunteered at Wyandott
23rd of January 1864
By Lt Hyde
To Serve 3 Years
Regiment of Kans Vol
—— enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of ——.
Discharged ——— 18

Jul 20 1871

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 753

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Carter Braxton born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Carter Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Carter † Braxton
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this Twenty third day of January 1864,
BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carter Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~black~~ Yalow eyes, Crisp hair, Black complexion, is five feet ~~eight~~ Eleven inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
18th Regt Infty (col)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 754

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carter Braxton (col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The 23rd day of January 1864

Witness:

Carter his + Braxton mark

JAN 29 1911

Volunteered at _____ *No.* ____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ 18 .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 755

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Carter Braxton born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Carter Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this Twenty the day of January 1864,
BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith

his
Carter + Braxton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carter Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yalow eyes, Crilp hair, Brown complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
18th Regt Infty (col'd)

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 756

Brayton Harris

Co. "A" 18 M. J. le Js.

Hdw. of Hd. Command

NARA 757

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 27, 1878

Mr. Fellenbrooth.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Carter Braxton private, Co. A,
11th Reg't U. S. Troops, date of desertion.
Rolls state Nov 11/63 Nov 10 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H. Haddon.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 2nd, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Carter Braxton, Co. A,
18th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. 26 R. Bk. & Co. Des. Bk. show him ~ Deserted Nov. 16th 65.

G.B.

NARA 758

135

Bratton, Jerry

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 9 2 2	26	
2	5 6 7 2 0 2 2	27	
3	5 6 5 2 0 8 3	28	
4	5 6 5 2 1 7 2	29	
5	5 6 7 2 2 7 9	30	
6	5 6 5 2 3 5 8	31	
7	5 6 5 2 4 7 7	32	
8	5 6 5 2 5 8 8	33	
9	5 6 7 2 6 3 9	34	
10	5 6 5 2 7 1 4	35	
11	5 6 7 2 7 8 6	36	
12	5 6 5 2 8 6 1	37	
13	9 0 8 1 9 4 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 759

9 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1864.

+ Mustered in June 4th

Where Leavenworth, Kans.

+ " Cape Girardeau Mo.

By whom Lt. Bentley; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt. Falconer

Remarks: Was in the battles of Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 1864, Sand Hill Ala Jany 26 1865; Was in the mil into Pemiscot County Mo. July 6th 1864.

+ As appears on book.

J. H. Collins

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 768

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton.

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lake Girardeau Mo. June 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Leavenworth, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Credited to Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, Kan. Northern Org. Dist.

Taken from muster roll of Nov and Dec. 64

Book mark: .....

State.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 761

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Leavenworth Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 762

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 763

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. one months pay. per sentence of Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 764

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Gun Sling 0.31 one knap sack 2.15

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 765

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 31/100 for Ordnance

" " 2 15/100 " C. C. & G. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 766

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 767

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 768

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one gun Sling & 31

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 769

8 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Gun Sling & 31 one Knapsack $2.15

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 770

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA 771

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Braxton

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Mrs Reuben McElliot
Sutter $10.00
Enrolled and subject
to draft in Northern
Dist of Kansas at time
of enlistment.

Book mark: 355/84

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 772

Braxton, Jerry

_____, Co. _____, 18" Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 773

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Brexten desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth

the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

.....

Perry his x mark Brexten

No. .....

Perry Brexten

Volunteered at Leavenworth

On the January 1st 1864,

By Lt. Ira Barkley

Regiment of .....

18 Aug 20 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 20 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 774

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Leavenworth

I, Perry Braxton born in _____ in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of February 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 12th day of Feb 1864,
BEFORE Lt Kemble

Perry his Braxton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, _____ Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on the 4th day of June, 1864, at Camp Lincoln

Wm Bryson
2d Lieut Co L
2d Regt Kans Vols

NARA 775

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Braxton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewenworth Kan

the 14th day of February 1864

Witness:

.....

Henry X Braxton
mark

No. .....

Henry Braxton

Volunteered at Lewenworth Kan

on the 14th *day of* February 1864,

By Capt Boardsley

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....,

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 776

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Leavenworth

I, Perry Braxton born in _____ in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of February 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 1st day of Feb 1864,
BEFORE Lt Kemble

his
Perry X Braxton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 777

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Braxton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Kans

the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

.....

Perry his x mark Braxton

1864

No. .....

Perry Braxton

Volunteered at Leavenworth Kans

February 1st 1864

By Maj Bartleby

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of .....

( ) hundred

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 778

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Leavenworth

I, Perry Braxton born in _____ in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of February 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 1st day of Feb 1864,
BEFORE Lt Kemble

his
Perry X Braxton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Perry Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on the 4 day of June, 1864, at Leavenworth

Wm Bradley
Captain Commanding Company
Leavenworth Barracks

NARA 279

136

Briant, Dock

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669226	26	
2	5675483	27	
3	5675587	28	
4	6675689	29	
5	5675785	30	
6	5675874	31	
7	5675959	32	
8	5676032	33	
9	5676093	34	
10	5676150	35	
11	9082360	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 780

$.95412 7 P.O. Ltr
S-1019406-P.O. a&c
4/1930 Acct.

S. 2040185-P.O.
P.O. misc dtg 5/9/205 8/9/16 S.V.A.

S. 11.18.16 B
S.S.V.A. 1/13/32. Corp.

Affdavy Etc.

NARA 781

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair curly

Where born Pike County Mo,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.
+ Mustered in Aug. 25 1864,

Where Louisiana Mo,
+ Barracks Mo,

By whom Capt Swear; term 3 y'rs.
+ by Col. Bonneville U.S.A.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 782

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pike Co, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisiana Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Ashley Pike Co. 9th Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mublemann

(339) Copyist.

HARA 783

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Privt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Louisiana Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 25", 1864.

Where Benton Brks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 784

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 785

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 786

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 787

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10 45/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one Shelter tent & one haversack.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 788

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Randall Copyist.

NARA 789

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Randall Copyist.

NARA 790

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Brian

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Randall Copyist.

NARA 791

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Briant

Pvt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained on Springfield R. Musket and Accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865. Price $6.00.

Book mark :

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 792

Brian Lock

1 Co. , Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S R S 1	

NARA 793

B

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 21

Dock Briant

Enlisted at Louisania Co. Va

August 25th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 794

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, Dock Briant born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Dock Briant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
Daniel M. Martin

his
Dock X Briant
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisiana Mo
this 25 *day of* August 1864
BEFORE N B Lyons Capt Co G
& Recruiting Officer

NARA 795

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Dock Briant Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Sim Brant a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Dock Briant	18	Black	Curly	Black	5	6¾	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 25th 64	Louisiana	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml L. Ballou

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisania City Mo

Date August 25th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt A. A. D.

12th Mo. Cal Inft

Provost ~~Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 796

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Denison

Claim No. 599305

Jack Briant
(Name.)

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't US C Inf

To Med Sub Aug 9, 1916

For Victory

No med rec here

J Johnson
1st Sgt. Co.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished AUG 9 1916, 191

.....

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA 737

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dock Bryant
(Name.)
Co. F 18 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name Dock Bryant
not found.

Dock Briant
Co. F 18 U. S. Colld Inf.
Enlisted Aug. 25: 1864. +
Mustered in Benton Brks.
Mo. Aug 25, 1864. +
Mustered out with
Co. February 21, 1866
Huntsville Ala. as
Private.
11.18.16. Johnson
RNB

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 27-16—10,000.

NARA 798

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this endorsement to the original letter.)

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., November 18, 1916 - To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth Co., Kansas.

clp

The records of this office show that Dock Briant, Company F, 18th U.S. Colored Inf., was mustered into service August 25, 1864, and was honorably discharged February 21, 1866, as a private.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

NARA 799

137

Briggs, James

Co. G, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beck, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 800

138

Briggs, James

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Biggs, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 301

139

Briscall, David

Co 6, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56689911	26	
2	5697934	27	
3	5693065	28	
4	5693165	29	
5	5693264	30	
6	5693362	31	
7	5693447	32	
8	5693525	33	
9	5693599	34	
10	5693669	35	
11	5693736	36	
12	90820600	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72nd U.S.C.I.

NARA 802

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co., Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1864.
X " Mustered in July 19, 1864

Where Fulton, Mo.
X " Benton Barracks, Mo

By whom Lt Ludwig; term 3 y'rs.
X " Lt McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

(383q) J. M. Jackson Copyist.

NARA 803

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, July 19, 1864.

Where born Calloway Missouri

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton, Calloway, Missouri

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Readrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 864

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Fulton, Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Transf'd July 24. '64 '64
from Co. A. 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. 126
dated Hd.Q. Louisville, Ky July 16. '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. F. Kearney
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 865

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscol

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Kearney Copyist.

NARA 806

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscol

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 367

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 808

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 809

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospt No. 4 Chattanooga, Tenn., since May 16, 1865.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 810

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 812

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Brisal

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dana

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 813

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Briscal

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.08. Returned per G. O. #104, War Dept. 1865. 1 S.R.M. & acct $6.00. 1 wiper 8¢. Mustered into service for "A" Co. 72d U. S. C. Inf. & transferred to 18th U. S. C. Inf. by S. O. #126, A. G. O. (over)

Book mark: 3047-1882.

D. A. Ward

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

JAN 26 5673736 1891

Dated Louisville, Ky.
July 16, 1864.

NARA 815

140

Briscoe, Henry

Co F, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 2 2 7	26	
2	5 6 7 5 4 8 4	27	
3	5 6 7 5 5 8 8	28	
4	5 6 7 5 7 6 1	29	
5	5 6 7 6 1 9 0	30	
6	9 0 8 2 3 6 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 816

S1111718 and W, D
S-1630983 and w2.
als 1870963

Dec'd Bang. Civ

NARA 817

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brince,

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.

+ Mustered in Aug 25, 1864,

Where Louisiana Mo,

+ at Benton Barracks Mo.

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

+ by Col Bonneville USA

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport

Ala, Jan 10th 1865,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 818

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Briscoe

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co, Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864

Where enlisted Louisiana, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 9 Enrl Dist-Mo. Millwood Lincoln Co.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenum

(389) Copyist.

NARA 819

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brisco

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ×To Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25", 1864.

Where Louisiana Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Benton Bks.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service at Merrimac R. R. Bridge with detach of 18" Inf.

× Inserted by Co. Comp. Clk.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 820

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brisco

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 821

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Briscoe

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

. Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Bridgeport Ala. Jan 10" 1865 of disease. Final statements forwarded Feb. 20" 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 822

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Briscoe

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 10th 1865 of disease, at Bridgeport, Ala. Final statements rendered.

Book mark: V. P. 21. P. 56. 71

V. 186. P. 119. 74.

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

Briscoe, Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Claim 1

NARA 824

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 825

E. 18 X

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 20

Henry Brisco

Enlisted at Louisiana City Mo

August 25th 1864,

By Capt Lemon

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 826

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Louisania

I, Henry Brisco born in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Brisco do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
Daniel M. Martin

Henry his X Brisco
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisania Mo
this 25th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE me B. Logan Capt & A.Q.
& Recruiting Offr

NARA 827

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Henry Busco* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Nicholas Shrum* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Busco	*42*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*6*	*2*	*Kentucky*	*Mercer*	*Farmer*	*Aug 25th 1864*	*Louisiana*	*Capt Lewis*	*3 Years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Ballou

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana City Mo

Date August 25th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt & A A

D. S. Mil Col Dept

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 828

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

3918

No. 24

Henry Brisco

Enlisted at Louisiana City Mo

August 25 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 829

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Louisania

I, Henry Brisco born in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Brisco do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry X Brisco
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisania Mo
this 25th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE a Maj Lieut Capt a
& Mustr Off

NARA 838

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Henry Brisco* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Nicholas Shrum* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Brisco	*42*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*6*	*2*	*Kentucky*	*Mercer*	*Farmer*	*Aug 25th 1864*	*Louisiana Mo*	*Capt Lane*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas L Bacon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana City Mo

Date Aug 25th 1864

A D Lane Capt Co G
18th Mo. Vol Inf

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 831

√. 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF 21

Pvt. Henry Brown

Co. F 18th Reg't of Md. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enton Co. F 18th Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 832

I certify, on honor, that Henry Brisco a recruit of Captain Sol Smith Company (F.) of the 18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, of the State of ____, born in Mercer, State of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Bennett U.S.A., at Louisville Ky on the 2nd day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death which occured in Hospital Bardstown Ky of Typhoid Fever, Kind unknown on the 10th day of January 1865

The said Henry Brisco was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ____ to include the 24th day of August 1864, the date of his death Jan 10th 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Six 86/100 dollars, since the 25 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen ____ Three —/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bardstown Ky, this 20 day of February, 1865.

Jol Smith
Capt 18th Ky
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 833

R N & Co

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Henry Bruce

Late of Company F

18th *Reg't of* Ind. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala.

on the 20 *day of* January 1865.

NARA 834

Inventory of the effects of Henry Briscoe late a Private of Captain Solomon Smith's Company F of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Louisiana in the State of Louisiana on the 25th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 25th day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks in Company F, 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky; he was 42 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Brandywine Ala on the 10th day of January 1865, by reason of Disease, Kind, unknown. U.S. Cavalry, now Appointed to Horse

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ (

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Briscoe, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

John Smith
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bridgeport Ala

Date: Feb 20 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 835

A Know all men by these presents that I, John Seymour of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri for and in consideration of the Sum of Thirteen hundred dollars To me in hand paid by Nicholas Shrum of the County and State afore said the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell Transfer assign and deliver unto the said Nicholas Shrum his executors administrators and assigns. A negro Man slave for life Called and Known by the name of Henry about Forty seven years of age. of A very dark or black Complexion Together with all my right title interest Claim and demand of, in and to, the said negro man slave. To have and to hold the said negro slave. above bargained and sold. or intended so to be. To the said Nicholas Shrum, his executors administrators and assigns forever. and the said John Seymour, for himself his heirs executors and administrators does hereby Covenant To and with the said — Nicholas Shrum his executors administrators and assigns. that said negro man is A slave for life and that he is sound both in body and mind.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto Set my hand and Seal This 3rd day of March. 1859

Attest.

John M. Reeds,

John his + mark Seymour (Seal)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3918

APPLICATION OF

Nicholas Shrum

OF

Montgomery Co Mo

For compensation for service of ~~slave~~

Henry Briscoe

enlisted Aug 25th 1864,

in "A" Co. 18th " Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 28th 1865

compensation awarded.

_____ 186 .

_____ Dollars.

_____

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant, _____

Mason and Flanagan
Atty's ~~220~~ Saint Louis
Mo

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service, of Henry Briscoe in Co "A" 18th " U.S.C.T. on file in this office

F. C. Hazzard

Asst. Adj't General.

3918 Mo

BAB amnls

NARA 837

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, A LOYAL CITIZEN, Nicholas Shrum and a resident of Montgomery Co. but late of the County of Lincoln State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Roscoe enlisted on the 25th day of August 186 4, at Louisiana Pike Mo, by Capt. N. B. Lucas, Co. A. 18th Reg. Colrd Vol. Inf in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "I" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.

[redacted]

Nicholas Shrum

Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nicholas Shrum the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection,* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Nicholas Shrum

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Middletown Mo, this Eighth day of December 1866.

Seneca W. Hammack

Notary Public

☞ Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 838

Nicholas Shumm Claimant for Compensation

for Henry Briscoe slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Henry Briscoe into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of said Henry Briscoe and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

That is to say the said Nicholas Shumm purchased the said Henry Briscoe from one John Seymour on the 3rd day of March 1859 as evidenced by the Bill of Sale for said Henry Briscoe herewith filed marked A

(2)

Stephenan Stephens and Andrew J. Moore having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Nicholas Shumm the claimant for compensation for one Henry Briscoe under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Henry Briscoe at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for previous thereto, the slave of said Nicholas Shumm. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Stephenan Stephens
A. J. Moore

Stephenan Stephens and Andrew J. Moore having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in The county of Montgomery, State of Missouri, and county of , State of ; that they are personally acquainted with Nicholas Shumm claimant for compensation for one Henry Briscoe under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Stephenan Stephens
A. J. Moore

State of Missouri } ss.
County of Montgomery }

December 8th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Nicholas Shumm and Stephenan Stephens and Andrew J. Moore all of whom I certify to be both loyal and credible,

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

[redacted]

(5) Seneca W. Hammack
Notary Public

NARA 839

141

Briscoe, Thomas

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 1 8	26	
2	5 6 7 6 3 5 2 1	27	
3	5 6 7 6 3 7 1	28	
4	5 6 7 6 4 6 6	29	
5	5 6 7 6 6 0 9	30	
6	5 6 7 6 9 1 9	31	
7	9 0 8 2 4 7 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 840

2 Mfg Histories 12/14/33 Ban

Dft Bang. Ex

NARA 841

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bruce

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Falls Co Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hannibal Mo

By whom Capt Ivy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

J Allen

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 842

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Briscoe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benlois Barracks Md Sept 10 1864.

Where born Ralls Co Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benlois Brks Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Hannibal Monroe Co 8 Enlst Dist Mo,

Book mark:

Davis

(339) Copyist.

NARA 843

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brisco

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Ba Bricks, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Briscoe

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Briscoe

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Hosp. Nashville Tenn Bounty rec'd $100. Due $200

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Briscoe

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hosp. Nashville Tenn Dec 20th 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Briscoe

Pri, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recd Dec 20 — 64 at Chattanooga Tenn of Dys Clothing Time of muster Statement Apl. 28 — 65

Book mark: P.V. 2 D. 130 - B 365 6 mo

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

NARA 848

Briscoe, Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 849

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above law he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General** in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Mch 25/65

Co. G.

Pvt Co G 18th Regt Vet Res Corps

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Mch 25/65

Transfer to Co. G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Briscoe

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Dec 21 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward Briscoe

A.G.O. Nov 14, 1865.

Pvt. Co. G, 18th U.S. Col. Inf.

Rct for 1st & 2nd Yrs. Bounty

Also

Due

A.G.O. June 8, 1866

Rpt. of C. of Adm & Fin.

Rct for 20 cents. Int 2nd

Ap. 65.

NARA 858

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Briscoe, a Private of Captain C. W. A. Cartlidge's Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ralls Co., State of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Bek complexion, Bek eyes, Bek hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Septembr, 1864, at Hannibal Mo by Captain Doy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks, by Col. Bonneville; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died Dec 20 1864

The said Thomas Briscoe was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the 1st day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty five $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred $\frac{7}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20th day of December, 1864.

C. W. A. Cartlidge
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 24—Print.]

Inventory of Effects from Hospital

One Ohio 100 Dollars U.S. County

NARA 851

RECEIVED
1863
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Thomas Brisco
Co "A"
12th N. J. Vol Infty

COPY OF PAPER OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Never belonged to the
Regiment. see
13th N. J. Vol. 2. R. C. 3. 1865
M.

NARA 852

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Thomas Brisco

Number and locality of the grave..... 10512

Hospital, No. of..... 16

Regiment, rank, and company ..... Pvt. 66th A. 18th U.S.C.T.

Residence before enlistment .....

Conjugal condition. (and if married, the residence of the widow) .....

Cause of death ..... Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity .....

Remarks and references.....

Date of death and burial..... Dec 20th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Money.		
	Specie.....	$
	Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 25th 1864

J. S. Gilliss

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

NARA 853

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Clamant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. [illegible]

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,

In the Application of

[illegible]

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

2

NARA 854

John Briscoe claimant for compensation for
Thomas Briscoe a slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and
July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Thomas Briscoe into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful
owner of said Thomas Briscoe and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
By Purchase from the Heirs of John Briscoe
of Rulls County, who was my Father, said Thomas
Briscoe was born in the family of said John Briscoe
dec'd and raised as his slave.

(2) John Briscoe
Anderson Briscoe and William T. Briscoe
having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in Spencer Township county of
Rulls State of Missouri and in
county of that they are personally acquainted with John Briscoe
the claimant for compensation for one Thomas Briscoe under the Acts of Congress of
February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Thomas Briscoe at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for ten years
previous thereto, the slave of said John Briscoe. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) Anderson Briscoe
Wm T Briscoe
Anderson Briscoe and William T Briscoe
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in Spencer Township
county of Rulls State of Missouri and
county of State of that they are personally acquainted with
John Briscoe claimant for compensation for one Thomas Briscoe
under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and
faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause
against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according
to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-
ment of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Anderson Briscoe
Wm T Briscoe

STATE OF Missouri
County of Rall } ss. September 5th 1866

Personally appeared the above named John Briscoe Anderson Briscoe and
Wm T. Briscoe before me the undersigned Clerk of the
Rulls County Court
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.
Witness my hand and official Seal—
(5) Geo E. Mayhall. Clerk.

NARA 855

4th B. 3656

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3656

APPLICATION OF

John Briscoe

OF

Ralls County

for compensation for service of slave

Thos. Briscoe

enlisted Sept. 1st 1864

in G *Co.* 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 27 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

2/

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Thomas Briscoe was enlisted at Hanibal Mo. September 1, 1864. and was mustered in as private in Co "G" 18th U.S.C.T. Sept. 1, 1864.

F. C. Sayard

Asst. Adj't General.

B.3656. Mo.

BAB.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Con-

tates, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave and mustered

the day of 186

in the service of the United States, in the

regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 856

4v B. 3656

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3656

APPLICATION OF

John Briscoe

OF

Falls County

for compensation for service of slave

Thos H Briscoe

enlisted Sept 1st 1864

in G *Co.* 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 27 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

2/

A. C. Dodge

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that ..... of ..... county, State of ....., having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 ... by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 857

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No

I, ~~a loyal citizen,~~ John Briscoe a loyal citizen and a resident of the County of Ralls State of Missouri do hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Thomas B. Briscoe enlisted ~~1864~~ at Hannibal by Capt. L. D. Joy in the 18th " Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I No, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application = none reed

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

John Briscoe

5th November 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Briscoe the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

John Briscoe

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New London this 5th day of November 1866

Witness my hand and official seal

Geo E. Mayhall Clerk Ralls County Court

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



NARA 858

Thomas Briscoe

Co. "G" 18th U. S. Inf.

Hdw. of Hd. Commands

NARA 859

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 29th, 1878

Mr. Rollenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Brisco Pat, Co. G,

18th Reg't U.S.C.T. place of death.

Rolls report him "Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 30 1864"

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hacton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 10th, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Brisco, Co. "G",

18th Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf'y

Regimental Descriptive Book on file shows him "Died April 11th 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn. of Dysentery". Company Descriptive Book on file shows him "Died Dec. 20th 1864."

Other regimental Company records on file furnish no further information.

8-10-78-H

NARA 868

Brite, Ottowa Rose 142

Co –, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | –

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56695595	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 861

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ottowa Rose Brite

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Jany 27 1865.

Where born Campbell's Va

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Bby. Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Jany 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: rejected

Name not taken up on roll of Regt

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 862

143

Bradrick, Henry

Co ——, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669706	26	
2	5669685	27	
3	32946284	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 363

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brodick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Walter A. J. Young / Canteen / Haversack / Knapsack

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark;

A Holbrook

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 864

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for Walter A. J. Young 1 canteen 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Book mark;

H Holbrook

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 865

B 1 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S.Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Jan 19, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 2 Mar 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington, Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 2 Mar 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington, Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Peter A. J. Young

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thomson

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 866

144 Johnson

Brooks, Shelby

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669481	26	
2	5678523	27	
3	5678675	28	
4	5679128	29	
5	90827792	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 867

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Chelsey Brooks

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Calloway Co, Mo,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Bloomfield, Mo.

By whom Maj. Jay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit entitled to $300 bounty Mustered in Lt. M Garland Sept. 23/64. Died in Gen. Hospital Benton Barracks Mo. Dec 24, 1864 of Pleurisy T.D. sent to age 20 March 7, 1865.

E L Thaxton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 868

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Chrisson Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Sept 25, 1864.

Where born Callowayto Mo

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Co G Enrollment Dept Mo Cedar Township, Callaway

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 869

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Chelsey Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

Absent sick at Benton

Bks. Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wiley

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 870

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

C Chelsey Brooks,
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Benton Bks Mo of
Pleurisy Dec 24, 1864

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(353)

NARA 871

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Chelsy Brooks

Ariz., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Gen Hospl Benton Bks Mo Dec 24th 1864 of Pleurisy Final Statements rendered

Book mark: RV 21 0105-71.1335.1883 orw

(361) S. O. York *Copyist.*

NARA 872

JAN. 26 1897 ☆ 5679128

302767

NARA 873

Brooks, Chelsey

P, Co. K, 18 Reg't USCI

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Elistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 874

13.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 1

Chelsea Brooks

Enlisted at Glenwood Mo

Sept 21st 1864

By Maj L D Lee

18th U.S. Col'd Inft

NARA 875

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Chelison Brott born in Calloway Co in the State of Missouri aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of September 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Chelison Brott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Chelison his X Brott mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield Mo
this 29 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Major L D Fry 18 Reg MSM

NARA 876

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Chelison Brooks Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Lafayette Brooks a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Chelison Brooks	36	Black	Kinky	Black	5	6	Missouri	Calloway	Farmer	Sept 23 1864	Bloomfield Mo	Maj Ld Fy	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Moores a/Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date September 23d 1864

Maj L D Jay
18th U.S.Col'd Infty

NARA 877

3

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 4

Ellison Brooks

Enlisted at Bloomfield

Sept 23 1864

By Bvt 2d Lt

18th U.S. Col'd Inft

NARA 878

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Chelsion Brooks born in Pollaris Co in the State of Missouri aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Chelsion Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Chelsion + Brooks
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield

this 23d *day of* Sept 1864

BEFORE Maj L D Fox

NARA 879

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Chelson Brooks Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Lafayette a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Chelson Brooks	36	Black	Kinky	Black	5	6	Missouri	Calloway	Farmer	Sept 23d 1864	Bloomfield Mo	Maj L D Jon	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Woods Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date September 23d 1864

Majr L D Jon
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 380

Chelsey Brooks
L. S. sent to A.G.O.
March 7th 1865

JUL
20
1871

NARA 881

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Benton Barracks Mo. Jan. 6th 1865

I have to report that Private Chelsea Brooks

of Company K, 18 Regiment U.S.C.C. Inft. died in, this General

Hospital, December 24th 1864.

Cause of death Pleurisy

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Woods

Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.

in charge

To

Commanding Officer

Co. K 18 U.S.C. Inft. (Col'd)

NARA 882

A. & C. Dec 6 1865.
Ent. Rec'd. for effect. Inten
3/15,415 — 2d Auditor)
13. (

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 2.

OF

Chelsy Brooks Priest
"H" 18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt Co H 18th U.S.C.T.

NARA 883

I certify, on honor, that Chelsy Brooks, a Private of Captain R. J. Harling's Company ("K") of the 18th Regt Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Callaway Co, State of Missouri, aged 36 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of Sept, 1864, at Bloomfield Mo by Maj L. N. Joy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo, by Lieut McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died in Gen Hospl Benton Barracks Mo. Dec 24th 1864 of Pleurisy.

The said Chelsy Brooks ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due, ~~to include the~~ from day of enlistment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty/27/Seven 15/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States — 300/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or ~~other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~dollars~~.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ~~dollars~~.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~dollars~~.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of March, 1865.

Inventory of Effects furnished A.A.G. by Surgeon in charge of Hospl

R J Harling Capt 18th U.S. Col'd Inft'y
Commanding Company. K

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 884

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Pvt Chelsea Brooks.

late of Company (K), 18th "

Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. who died

at U.S. Gen'l Hosp't Benton Bks. Mo

the 24th day of December 1864.

Has no Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1911

NARA 385

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Chelsea Brooks late of

Captain Company (K), of the 18th

Regiment U.S. Inf. (Colrd) was enlisted by

on the day of 186 ,

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age,

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in U.S. Genl Hospl at Benton Brks St. Louis Mo

on the 24th day of December 1864

Cause of death Pleurisy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	1
Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	1
pr. Socks.	2
Blanket.	1
Knapsack	1
Canteen	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Chelsea Brooks deceased, and are in store at U.S. Genl Hospl Benton Brks St. Louis Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

U.S. Genl Hospl Benton Brks Mo
5 January 186 5.

W. S. Woods
Asst Surgeon USA in charge

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 886

1864 12

Trial Statement of
Chelsey Brooks Pvt Co
K Co 18th U.S. Col'd Infty

H. M.

JUL 20 1971

NARA 887

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Chelsy Brooks *in* a Private *of Captain* R. J. Darling's *Company* (K) *of the* 18th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Troops *Volunteers,* ~~*of the State of*~~ _____, *born in* Callaway Co *State of* Missouri, *aged* 36 *years;* 5 *feet* 6 *inches high;* Blk *complexion,* Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Benton Bks Mo *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Benton Bks Mo, *on the* 28th *day of* Sept, 1864, ~~*for*~~ *was* ~~*mustered*~~ *in service as a recruit, by* Maj L. D. Joy, *at* Bloomfield Mo *on the* 23d *day of* Sept, 1864 *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death having died in Gen Hospt. Benton Bks Mo December 24th 1864 of Pleurisy

The said Chelsy Brooks *has pay due* ~~*to include the*~~ *from day of* Enlistment, ~~186~~, *and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* 27 100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, *or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service,* _____ 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* _____ 100 *dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from* _____ *and for other stoppages, viz:*

_____ *amounting to* _____ 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, *Sutler,* _____ 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Chattanooga, *this* 7th *day of* March, 1865.

R. J. Darling Capt
18th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company. K

Inventory of Effects furnished by A.G.O.
Surgeon in Charge of Gen Hospt.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

302

NARA 888

Hospital Number 2722 36

Name Shelby Brooks

Age 24 Nativity Calloway Co Mo

Married or Single Married

Residence Calloway Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Bloomfield Mo Mary Brooks

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 18th 1864

When admitted Oct 20th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

18 U.S.C.S.

Lieut Lieutenant

Trans to Gen Hospital

Nov 23 1864

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Barracks, Mo

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 889

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 898

Brooks, James

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669837	26	
2	5669865	27	
3	5676253	28	
4	5676357	29	
5	5676453	30	
6	5676543	31	
7	5676623	32	
8	5676693	33	
9	5676755	34	
10	5676806	35	
11	5676857	36	
12	9082473	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 891

A. 1423725—Pomona.
S-1999220 P.O. a/2
A. 308788 & Roch.

N. J. Dang Esq

NARA 892

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Ed Evans, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov 1 1864

Talbot

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 893

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brooks

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. August 30, 1864.

Where born Ind.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Lieutenant Substitute for Edward Evans of Pittsburg 22 Iowa (Vet.)

Book mark:

P. Watson

(339) Copyist.

NARA 894

JAN. 26 1891
5669837

Dist. Pension
not Entitled to
Bounty

NARA 895

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of Pte on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Slave

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Corps Dist. & Pittsburg Pa

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Edward Evans Enrolled Dec to D

Book mark:

L B Stabler

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment To Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Substitute assg to Co G by S.O. No 22 Hd Qrs 18 U S Col Inf St Louis Dat. Sept 7. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Fairley

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 897

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corpl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Farley

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corpl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl since Nov 1 1864

Book mark:

F Hinley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Coopl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corporal
from Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 900

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corpl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl since Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corp, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 902

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corp, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corp., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Dalbaut
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 904

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Corpl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Made from enlistment

Promoted Corporal

Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark :

S. B. Brook

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 905

Brooks, James

....., Co. ....., 18" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 906

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 987

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Brooks desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 29 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 30 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. Wallis

his
James + Brooks
mark

As Substitute for

Edward Evans

On the 31 day of August, 1864.

By

H. B. Mayfield Enlisted

Lt. Co. Burnt Corn

By Lieut. Thos. Hughes

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled Pettus Ave

22 Ward, Sub Dist. of Carondelet

Not Enlisted & Accounted for

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 908

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Brooks born in the State of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Evans, Esq., of 22nd Cong Dist Penn Pittsburgh

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward Evans, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 30th day of August 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

his
James + Brooks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Evans enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Pittsburg Penn under act & Ammendments Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. L. Rose
Commissioner of Board.

Jno Scudder
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the U.S. Army at St Louis Mo this 30th day of August 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

NARA 909

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Brooks desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
27 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 30 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
W Wallis

his
James + Brooks
mark

93

For 3 years
Not entitled to bounty
18 . . .
No. .....

James Brooks

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward Evans

On the 30 day of August, 1864

By

H. E. Wright Ballwin
2nd
2d Ward Home Guards

Wm Downing Agt.

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Mo

Recruiting Rendezvous 72
Cor. Locust & Seven
Post Enrollment Room

NARA 910

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Brooks born in the State of Mississippi, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Evans, Esq., of 5th Ward Pittsburg 22nd Cong Dist Penn to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 th day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Edward Evans, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 30 th day of August 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

his
James + Brooks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Evans enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 5th Ward Pittsburg Penn under act & Amendments Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Sanders
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Enlisted as a Substitute for Edward Evans enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Ward Pittsburg Penn under act & Amendments Mar 3, 1863

Mustered into the United States Service as a Private in Capt Wm Lee's Company (B) of the 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry by Capt Henry C. Wright 2nd Dist Mo this 30th day of August 1864

NARA 911

146

Brooks, John E.

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669137	26	
2	5674745	27	
3	5674929	28	
4	5675417	29	
5	9082263	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12. 572

See also

NARA 912

S 25-415-42 Land Mgt

Orig. Ltr

NARA 913

Pv | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John E Brooks

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born St Louis Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Mexico Mo

By whom Lt Garnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Mexico
Audrain Co 9th Enrolmt
Dist Mo Died Nov 13
1865 at Benton Barracks Mo of Remittent Fever

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 914

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John E Brooks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Augt 6, 1864.

Where born St Louis co Mo

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mexico Audrain co Provost Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 915

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John E Brooks

Pvt Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1864

Where Mexico Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Benton Bar

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Benton Barracks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 916

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John E Brooks

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Berlin Md Nov 13 64 Resultant Fever Laryngitis Knapsack Haversack & Canteen Due U S Jan & F & G $8.33 44

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 917

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Brooks

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 ;

Pay due from last Inst

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 15/64

Buried Wk's Mo. Regt

Iowa Vols, F.S. rendered

Jany 1/65

Book mark: 1569-1882 — F.S.

(361) J. W. Andy Copyist.

NARA 918

JAN. 26 1831 ☆ 5675417

Died Nov. 13/6+ EB.

12

57 y.

NARA 919

Brooks, John E.

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

E.P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 926

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 921

23. G 299 Dallas 1/6/93

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 285

John E. Brooks

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

August 5th 1864,

By Isaac Gannett

Lt Col 7th Mo Cav

Provost Marshal.

NARA 922

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Mexico

I, John E Brooks born in

St Louis Co in the State of Missouri

aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, John E. Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John X E Brooks
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo

this 5th *day of* August 1864

BEFORE Lucas Emmett Witness

1Lt & Asst Adjt Gen Mo

NARA 923

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of John E Brooks Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Uzzell a citizen of Audrain County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John E Brooks	25	Black	Black	Black	5	6	Mikouri	St Louis	Farmer	August 5th 1864	Mexico Mo	Lt Garrett	3 Years

REMARKS.

Presented himself.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath.l A. Allison
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo
Date August 5th 1864

Isaac Garrett
1st Lt 7th Kansas Cav
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 924

Benton Bks Mo U. S. Army ~~General~~ Post Hospital,

November 14th 1864

I have to report that John Brook Corporal

of Company "C", 18th Regiment Us Colored Infantry died in, this ~~General~~ Post

Hospital, Novr. 13th 1864.

Cause of death Remittent Fever

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Wood

Asst-Surg USV and Post Surg

Comdg Officer Co "C"

18 US Colored Infantry

NARA 925

1864 Certificate 13
N.H.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Corporal John Brook
late of Company (E), Eighteenth
Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty who died
at Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo.
the 13th day of Nov'r 1864

RECEIVED
Jul
20
1871

NARA 926

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Corporal John Brook late of
Captain ____ Company (E), of the Eighteenth
Regiment U S Colored Infantry was enlisted by ____
on the ____ day of ____ 186 ,
to serve ____ years; he was born in ____
in the State of ____ is ____ years of age
____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes
____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.
the Thirteenth day of Novbr 1864
Cause of death Remittent Fever
No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	/
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	/
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	/
Blanket.	
Specie $	—
Bank Notes. $	—

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Corporal John Brooks deceased, and ~~are in store at~~ that said John Brook was buried in the above named ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~. Effects

Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo
Nov 15th 1864

W. S. Woods
Asst Surg 19th Wis Vol Post Surgeon

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 927

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 17, 1865

The Heath of Pvt. John E. Brooks, Co. "E", 18 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec., 1864, November 13, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 13, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

November 13, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

November 13, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For November, 1864, November 13, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(4th Qr. 64) November 13, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

November 13, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Feb 12
572

Encl

Noted
Hatch

103.

Final Statement
of
John E. Brooks
Co E
18th U.S.C.I.

Died Nov 13th 1864

Feb 6, 1865

RECEIVED JAN 11 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Co E 18 USCT

NARA 928

Trans Debt. A.G.O.
Feb. 24" 1865

Inv. rec'd Jan. 12 sent 2d Auditor

B

√ 103.

Final Statement
of
John "E" Cook
Co E
18th U.S. C.T.

"

Died Nov 13" 1864.

2(W)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 12" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

INVENTORY-RECEIVED JAN 11 1865 WAR DEPT.

Enlisted Aug 9 1863

NARA 929

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Private John E. Brook *a member of Captain* John J. Clague *Company (*"E"*) of the* 18th *Regiment of* Mo. S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ Missouri, *born in* St Louis, *State of* Missouri, *aged* 23 *years; 5 feet* 6 *inches high;* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Mexico Mo. Augt 5th /64, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Benton Brks. Mo. *, on the* fifth *day of* Augt, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~at~~, ~~186~~, *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the* 18 U.S.C.T., *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death (A.G.O. died Nov 3rd 1864. see Inventory 744)

The said Private John E. Brook *has received no pay since* ~~enlistment~~ ~~to include the~~ November 13th 1863 ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, *and has pay due him from that time to* ~~the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* two 84/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: loosing Knapsack, haversack, & Canteen $3.42 *amounting to* three 42/100 *dollars; and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the* 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 dollars.

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Bridgeport Ala, *this* 27th *day of* December, 186 4

John J Clague
Capt, *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NARA 930

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John E. Brantz

"E"

Late of Company E

18th *Reg't of* U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Benton Bks Md

on the 13th *day of* November 1864

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. RECEIVED MAY 17 1866

Rec'd Jan 14 1865

NARA 931

Inventory of the effects of John E. Brooks late a Private of Captain J. J. Clapsaw Company "E" of the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mexico in the State of Missouri on the 2 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company "E", 18th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in St Louis in the State of Missouri; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Benton Barracks St Louis Mo, at on the 13th day of November 1864, by reason of Remitted Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John E. Brooks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of F. S. Woods Asst. Surgeon at Benton Barracks Mo. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John J. Clapsaw
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Dec 29. 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 932

Hospital Number 201 No. 29

Name Brook John Ward 3

Age 27 Nativity St Louis Mo.

Married or Single single

Residence Audrain Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mexico Mo Geo Collier

Rank Corpl Co. E Regiment 18th U.S. Inft

When admitted Sept 27th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Died Nov 13, 1864

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 933

Brooks, Robert 147

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56697 08	26	
2	56697 00	27	
3	56786 98	28	
4	56787 93	29	
5	56788 74	30	
6	56789 53	31	
7	56790 05	32	
8	56790 59	33	
9	56791 05	34	
10	90827 93	35	
11	32946298	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 934

A.2549720 Roll
8257736 Roll
A28350200 MD

Hoffman Eff

NARA 935

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1864.

Where Burlington

By whom Capt. Rutledge; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Calvin Pennock Burlington Iowa

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 936

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for Calvin Reinch

6th Ward Burlington Iowa

/ Cantow / Hannach / Knapenach

Book mark;

Holbrook

(310c) Copyist.

NARA 937

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 3rd years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864

Where mustered in Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for Calvin Rennick

6th ward Burlington Iowa

1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Book mark;

H Holbrook

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 938

B 1 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Colrd Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington, Iowa

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington, Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Calvin Remmich 6 Ward Burlington Iowa

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thornton

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 939

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Asg'd Org for S.O. #13. Dated Hd Qrs. 18th Inf U.S.C.T. Jan 27, 1865

Book mark:

Willey

(858) Copyist.

NARA 940

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Nicey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. O. York *Copyist.*

NARA 943

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 90¢ and Two G.C. Straps 11¢

Book mark:

D O York

(858) Copyist.

NARA 944

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pris, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 06/100 for Cl. & G.E.

on previous Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S A York
Copyist.

(853)

NARA 945

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 49 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 06/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865 one Musket and set of accoutrements $6.00. Ditto for one Haversack 95¢ & two G.C. Straps on October Rolls. Due Reuben M Elliott Sutler U.S.C.T. $ 7.80

Book mark: .....

S. A. York

(361) Copyist.

NARA 946

Brooks, Robert

_____, Co. _____, 18" Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 947

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Brooks (Col'd), desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Burlington Iowa
the 3d day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Henry R. Pratt

his
Robert R. Brooks
mark

On Rec'd, Dec 14,
No. 3
Robert R. Brooks (Col'd)
Enlisted at Burlington Iowa
Dec 7 1864
as Substitute for
Lewis Rogers
Co. D 22d
Iowa Infantry
On the 12 day of Dec, 1864,
By
C. D. Wilcox
Lieut Col 22d Iowa Infantry
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Iowa

N 18 w c.s.

13.

NARA 948

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF

Des Moines Co Burlington City 6th Ward

I, Robert Brooks (Colored), born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Calvin Rannick, Esq., of Burlington City 6th Ward, Des Moines Co 1st Dist Iowa to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Calvin Rannick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Burlington Iowa

this 3rd of December, 1864

BEFORE W. Mattleage

Capt & Pro. Marshal

1st Dist Iowa

his
Robert + Brooks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Calvin Rannick of Burlington City, ~~drafted in~~ 6th Ward, Des Moines Co 1st Dist Iowa, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. Mattleage

Provost Marshal.

Johnson Pierson

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Shaffer

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Iowa

NARA 949

Brooks, Squire 14

Co -----, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669136	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 950

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Mo

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Barracks Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Rejected

Name not taken up on roll of Regt

Book mark:

G V Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 951

149

Brown, Alonzo

Co. A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5676972	26	
2	5677088	27	
3	5677187	28	
4	5677281	29	
5	5677365	30	
6	5677495	31	
7	5670393	32	
8	5677710	33	
9	90825,76	34	
10	43144417	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 17/271

See also

NARA 952

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1864.

Where St Paul Minn

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out of service
by reason of expiration
of term Aug 7. 1865
no further information
on shipment roll

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 953

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Drafted men and substitutes principally (Colored)

_____, Roll dated

Dept. Rendezvous Refugees Mins. Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 17 00/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: _____

R. J. C. Drennen

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 954

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6", 1864.

Where St. Paul, Minn.,

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 6", 1864.

Where Ft. Snelling Minn.,

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Sub. assigned to Co. H, by S.O. No. 111, Hd Qrs. St Louis Dist, Sept 12, 1864 by order of Brig Gen. Ewing,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C M Rowe

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 955

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., , 1864.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Rowe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 956

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for one Canteen $1.45

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 957

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cox

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 959

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service Aug. 7, 1865. by reason of Expiration of term of service at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) I A Boyd Copyist.

NARA 960

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., ..., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: * discharged Aug. 27/65. Chattn. Tenn.

* Roll mutilated.

Book mark: M.O. on file. discharged (over)

---

(361) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 961

STAN 26 5677710 1967

aug. 7/65: LB. 12/22,

NARA 962

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to May 1, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: P.O. address Minneapolis Hennepin Co Minn

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: L.B. 12/221

J. H. Silvis

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

150

Brown Anderson

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56692284	26	
2	56754855	27	
3	56755589	28	
4	56757600	29	
5	56762122	30	
6	90823622	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 964

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Brown

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Albemarle Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.
† Muster in, Aug 23. 1864

Where Lawrence Mo,
† at Benton Brks Mo

By whom Capt Lacey; term 3 y'rs.
† by Col Bonneville

Remarks: Discharged from
Benton Brks Mo, July 5th
1865 by order of Maj
Genl Dodge.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 965

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andersin Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept-6, 1864.

Where born Albemarle Co. Va.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisiana, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blak; hair Crisp

Complexion Dark Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Ashley Pike. 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenn

(389) Copyist.

NARA 966

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Brown

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23", 1864.

Where Louisiana Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where Benton Brks

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: On detached service at Merrimac R R Bridge with detach of 18 Infy.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3585)

NARA 967

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Brown

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Benton Brks St Louis Mo. since Nov. 6" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA 968

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Brown

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability by Order of Major Genl Dodge Feb. 5 1865 Dept of Mo. Discharge and Final statement given

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 969

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability, Feb. 5th 1865 by order of Maj. Gen. Dodge, at Benton Brks. Mo. Discharge and final statements given.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 970

Brown, Anderson

P, Co. F, 18 Reg't USCI

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 971

Hospital Number 3,360

Name Anderson Brown

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Pvt. Co. H Regiment 18 Ill. Cav.

When admitted Nov 7th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Hand to Gun shot—

Nov 23 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks Mo.

NARA 972

E 8

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 17

Anderson Brown

Enlisted at Louisiana City Mo

August 23d 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

18 U.S.C.T.

NARA 973

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, Anderson Brown born in Albemarle Co in the State of Virginia aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Anderson Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness Daniel M. Martin

his Anderson + Brown mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisiana City Mo
this 23d *day of* August 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lyon Capt A.A.G. & Mustering Officer

NARA 974

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Anderson Brown* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Alick Bucner* a citizen of *St Louis* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Anderson Brown	*44*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Dark Brown*	*5*	*6*	*Virginia*	*Albemarl*	*Farmer*	*Aug 23rd 1864*	*Louisiana*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jerre L. Bulkley
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Louisiana City Mo*

Date *August 23rd 1864*

N B Lucas Capt Co A
18th Mo. Vol Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 975

1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 1253. Regt No. 3

IN THE CASE OF

Anderson Brown

a Private Co. F

18th Reg't of U.S. (Col'd Inf'y)

APPROVED

Jno F. Randolph

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri,
St. Louis, Mo. Feby. 1st 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Major General, Dodge:

Benm Pratt
Asst Adjt. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent on S & C of Co

NARA 976

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Anderson Brown of Captain Sol Smith's Company, (F) of the 18 Regiment of United States Inf Colored was enlisted by Captain Lucas of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Louisianna Missouri on the 23d day of August 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Albemarle Co in the State of Virginia is 44 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark Brown complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The Above named soldier has been in hospital for the last three months and is worthless as a soldier.

STATION: U.S. Genl Hospt Benton Brks Mo
DATE: January 29th 1865

W. S. Woods
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~ in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Anderson Brown of Captain Sol Smiths F. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism and General worthlessness. He never will be fit for any military duty. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. His disability Existed prior to Enlistment

W. S. Woods
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of February 1865, at Benton Barracks Missouri

Wm E Hommerville
Col 11th Mo
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~ Post

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Louisiana *County* Pike *State* Missouri.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 977

Brown, Bateman

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669072	26	
2	5673823	27	
3	5673909	28	
4	5674014	29	
5	5674130	30	
6	5674229	31	
7	5674391	32	
8	5674680	33	
9	9082155	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 978

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Patterson Brown

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Saline Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2 1864.

Where Lexington Mo

By whom Lt Sharter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp 2nd Chattanooga Tenn. April 26 '65 of Scrofula, Co. Effects & Final Statements sent to A.G.O May 6 - 65

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 979

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brewer

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Saline Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in June 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Marshall Saline Co & Enrd. Distrct

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Diedrich

Copyist.

(389)

NARA 980

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 27, 1864

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Jenkins *Copyist.*

NARA 981

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 982

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bataman Brown,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 983

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 984

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brown,

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Gen'l Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. since March 31. 65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 985

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brown

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 4 Chatt. Tenn. Apr. 26/65 Disease Scrofula. A. & F.S. sent to A.G.O. May 6 65 Due R.M. Elliot Regt. Butler $10.68

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist

(358)

NARA 986

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bateman Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apl. 26, 1865,
Gen. Hosp. No. 4 Chattanooga,
Tenn, Scrofula. D.E. & T.S.
forwarded May 6, 1865

Book mark: V. 21, P. 106-68

A. L. Ames

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

Brown, Bateman

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't USCT

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1 Enlistment Paper 4	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 988

Hospital Number 149 Ward 26

Name Bateman Brown

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single Married

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Priv't Co. K 10th Regiment 18 U.S. Inf.

When admitted Aug 31, 64

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea

Returned to duty

from Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 989

Duplicate

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 190

Bateman Brown

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 27th 1864,

Co. L. Martin 1st Lt. 60th "A"

Dist U.S. Inf. (colored)

A. A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer

NARA 390

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri. Town of Lexington

I, Bateman Brown born in Saline in the State of Missouri

aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th

day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Bateman Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Bateman X Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 27th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Lieut L. H. Martin

NARA 991

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Bateman Brown Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Meredith Normandie a citizen of Saline County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Bateman Brown	20	Black	Crisp	Black	6	00	Missouri	Saline	Farmer	June 27 1864	Lexington	Lt. Martin	3 years.

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Allinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 27th 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt. Co "A"
18th U.S. Inf (Colored)
A. A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 392

22. 10.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 190

Bateman Brown

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 27th 1864,

by Lt. Martin 1st Lt. Co. "A"

8th U.S. Inf. Colored

A.A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer

NARA 993

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Bateman Brown born in Saline in the State of Missouri aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Bateman Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Bateman + Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 27th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Leide L. Martin

NARA 994

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Bateman Brown Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Meredith Marmaduke a citizen of Saline County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description. YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	Where Born. State.	County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Bateman Brown	20	Black	Crisp	Black	6	00	Missouri	Lafayette	Farmer	June 27 1864	Lexington	Lt. Martin	3 years.

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for Enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Williamson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 27th 1864

Lt Martin 18th U.S.C.T. Co. "A"
18th U.S. Inf. (Colored)
A.A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 995

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Bateman Brown

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 27th 1864,

By L. Martin 1st Lieut "A"

8th U.S. Inf. Colored

T. A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer.

JUN 20 1864

NARA 996

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Bateman Brown born in Saline in the State of Missouri

aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Bateman Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Bateman Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 27th *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Lieut L. Martin

NARA 997

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Bateman Brown* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Meredith Mamaduke* a citizen of *Saline* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Bateman Brown	*20*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	*6*	*1*	*Missouri*	*Saline*	*Farmer*	*June 27 1864*	*Lexington*	*Lt. Martin*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for Enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Atkinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Lexington Mo.*
Date *June 27th 1864*

Lt Martin 1st Lt. Co "A"
18th U.S. Inf. (colored)
A. A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 998

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Bateman Brown

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

June 27th 1864,

by Lt Martin Co "A"

19th U. S. Inf. (colored)

by A. Provost Marshal, and

Recruiting Officer

Approved

W. S. Wood

Asst Surg USA

Examining Surg

Jul 20 1871

Entered

Recd. Mo. Co. Ohio. Aug 5th 1864

NARA 999

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Bateman Brown born in Saline in the State of Missouri aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Bateman Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Bateman × Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 27th *day of* June, 1864
BEFORE Lieut L. Martin

NARA1000

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Bateman Brown Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Meredith Monaduke a citizen of Saline County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Bateman Brown	28	Black	Crisp	Black	6	00	Missouri	Saline	Farmer	June 27 1864	Lexington	Lt. L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

This recruit presented himself for enlistment.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Atkinson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.
Date June 27th 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt. Co. "A"
18th U. S. Col'd Colored
A. A. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1881

2d A.G.O. Inv. of effects
Genl 2d Auditor
June 14, 1865 B.

V

18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut V Batman Bowne

18th Reg't of Vol Col Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit*, *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entd on C.R. of Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 12" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1882

Lieut

I certify, on honor, that Balman Brown, a Enrold of Captain E E Kents Company (D) of the 18 Regiment of U S Col Lyft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Saline County, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 6 feet — inches high; Wht complexion, Blue eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of June, 1864, at Lexington Mo by Lieut Martin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of June, 1864, at Rendezvous Mo, by Col Bennett, USA; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dis A. Quit ni Gen Hosp No 4 Chattanooga Tenn April 26th 1865 of Scrofula.

The said Balman Brown Pvt Co D was last paid by Paymaster from date of Enlistment, ~~to include the ____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $53, Fifty three 14/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~

He is indebted to R M Elliott, SUTLER, Twenty five 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of May, 1865.

Eugene E Kents
1st Lieut 18th U S C

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA1003

1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. H 18th Reg't of U.S.

Sept VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1004

I certify, on honor, that Lieut Edward L Kent, a 1st Lieut of Lieut ~~Captain~~ E E Kent's Company ("D") of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in St Louis County, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 6 feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of June, 1864, at Lexington Mo by Lieut Martin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27 day of June, 1864, at Benton Brks Mo, by Col Bramlette Ky a; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Gilson Gen Hosp No 1 Chattanooga Tenn April 26 1865 of Scrofula

The said 1st Lieut Edward Kent by due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from date of Enlistment, to include the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty three 14/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ___/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ ___/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to R M Elliott, SUTLER, Twenty five ___/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5th day of May, 1865.

Eugene E Kent 1st Lieut
18th U S C T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1005

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn April 26th 1865-

Sir

I have to report that Bateman Brown a Private of Company D, Regiment 18 Ill Vol Infty died at, this General Hospital, April 26th 1865- of Scrofula

Enclosed please find Inventory of Effects

No Descriptive List has been furnished

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Thomas Haneghey
acting Staff Surg USA
In Charge Hospital

To Adjutant-General
US Army

NARA1086

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. F nal statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor sh ould be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Baltimore Browns

Late of Company D,

18th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tn

on the 26th *day of* April 1865.

ADJUTANT-RE

NARA1087

Inventory of the effects of Baltimore Brown late a Private of Captain ____ Company. "D" of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____: he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 26th day of April 1865, by reason of Scrofula

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage Caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

No Effects Sent Surgeon in charge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Haughey
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge Genl. Hospl. No. 4

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 26th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1008

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bateman Brown

Late of Company L

16 *Reg't of* N. S. Calvary

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the 5 *day of* May 1863.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, MAY 17 1866

Received at R. H. Qrs May 6th 1863—

NARA1869

Inventory of the effects of Batuman Brown late a Priv'te of ~~Captain~~ Lieut E E Kent Company D of the 18th Regiment of U Volt Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Lexington in the State of Missouri on the 27th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 27th day of June 1864, at Camp Pike Mo in Company D, 18th Regiment of U Volt Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Saline County in the State of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hosp No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 26th day of April 1865, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Lt Batuman Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge Gen Hosp No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E E Kent 1st Lieut
18th U S C T
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chatt Tenn

DATE: May 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1818

152

Brown, Glen

Co B, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668919	26	
2	5672019	27	
3	5672082	28	
4	5672170	29	
5	5672278	30	
6	5672377	31	
7	5672474	32	
8	5672555	33	
9	5672637	34	
10	5672712	35	
11	5672784	36	
12	5672858	37	
13	9081943	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1811

5/822072 Domon

Copy Sang Ef

NARA1812

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alem Bunn

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Perry Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9th, 1864.

+ Mustered in June 4/64

Where Cape Girardeau

+ " " 4th Capt Lucas Mo

By whom + 4th Lieut Kallock; term 3 y'rs.

+ " " "

Remarks: Was in the battles of Nashville, Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 1864.

+ As appears on book.

H. Clements

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1813

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Glenn Bracon

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cape Girardeau, Mo, June 4, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Credited to 3rd Dis. Cape Girardeau Girardeau Co. Mo.

Book mark: .....

Glenn

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1614

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1815

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA1816

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Elem Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA1817

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one cap pouch & pick &c. and one canteen & strap I Co

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA1818

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Glenn Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one cap pouch 0.56 one canteen 0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA1619

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edem Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1

Remarks: Stop for one Cap Pouch 0.56 one Canteen 0.60. on daily duty as musician.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA1020

O | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

" " 60/100 " C. C. & G. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA1821

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1022

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

NARA1823

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Glenn Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1024

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Brown

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stoppage $ 6.00

Due Reuben M. Elliot Sutler 9.00

Returned by G. O 101 W. D 1865 one musket and accoutrements 6.00

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA1825

Brown, Clem

....., Co. ....., 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1826

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Olem Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Office Jerusalem

the 1st day of May 1864

Witness:

Sergt. R. D. Luther

Olem his × Brown mark

No. .....

Olem Brown

Volunteered at Office Jerusalem

May 1st 1864,

By Lt. Col. Dille recruiting officer

To the 11th Regiment of U.S. Reg't Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1027

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Olem Brown born in Perry Co. in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ninth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Olem Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau this 9th day of May 1864, BEFORE Capt N. B. Lucas

Olem his ✕ mark Brown

Sergt. R. D. Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick K. Gilroy
Acting Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Olem Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three ½ *inches* high.

Capt N. B. Lucas
18th *Regiment of* U.S. Inf. Col ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ———— Volunteers, on the —— day of ————, 186 , at ————

NARA1028

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clem Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.

the 9th day of May 1864

Witness:

Sergt. R. D. Luther

Clem his X Brown
Mark

No. 89

Clem Brown

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau

May Private

To Fill Quota of Cape Girardeau Co.

By D. Shibley Recruiting Off.

1st Regiment of U.S. Engineers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1029

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Olem Brown born in Perry Co. in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Olem Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 9th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt. N. B. Lucas

Olem his + mark Brown
Sargt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Olem Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is fair *feet* three ½ *inches* high.

Capt N. B. Lucas
18th Regiment of U.S. Inf Cav ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 4th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 4th day of June, 1864 at Cape Girardeau

Wm Hall Lt Col
Commanding Officer

NARA1836

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clem Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau

the 9th day of May 1864

Witness:

Sergt R. D. Luther

Clem Brown
mark

No. .....

Clem Brown,

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau,

May ninth 1864,

By D. Dailey Recruiting officer

for the 11th Regiment of U.S. Inf'y

Enlisted May 9th 1864

for ( ) years,

in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1031

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Olem Brown born in Perry Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Olem Brown do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this Ninth day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas

Olem his X mark Brown
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Olem Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt. N. B. Lucas
18th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Col Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 13th Regiment of U.S. Col Volunteers, on the 4 day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau
Wm Hall Capt
Edwin Bloss 2d Lieut
Commg Company.

NARA1032

153

Brown, Randy

Co I, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669453	26	
2	—	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1033

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Handy Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Oldham Kentucky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 9th Mo Carlton Callaway Co.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: rejected

Name not taken upon rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA1034

154

Brown, Henry.

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 0 5 5	26	
2	5 6 5 0 2 2 3	27	
3	5 6 5 3 9 0 7	28	
4	5 6 5 4 0 1 1	29	
5	5 6 5 4 1 2 8	30	
6	5 6 5 4 2 2 8	31	
7	5 6 5 4 3 9 0	32	
8	5 6 5 4 6 5 9	33	
9	9 0 8 2 1 5 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1835

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom W Murry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive List furnished Lieut in charge, Mayo. Der. List Furnished Dept Head Qrs Nashville Tenn. Died in Gen. Hosp. No 4 Chattanooga May 30/65. Disease Chronic Rheumatism

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA1836

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted Five years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Substitute for Wm Murray

of 5th sub. Dist. 2nd Cong.

Book mark:

Paull

(339) Copyist.

NARA1037

JAN. 26 5670055 1897

Dist. No.
Residence Carondelet
Not entitled to Bounty.

NARA1038

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown,
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute and
assigned to Co D 18th
U S C I. per S. O. No. 42
Hd. Qrs 1st Div 6. A Oct 14
1864 Lieut J. J. Sears
Commdg Regt

Book mark:

(858) Jenkins
Copyist

NARA1039

B | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th sub dist., 2nd Cong. dist., Jefferson, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for William Murry, E and L to D.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1040

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks Substitute sent to Benton Brks St. Louis Mo. since Nov. 5, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA1041

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1042

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Gen Hosp Chatt. Tenn since Mch 31, 65

Book mark: ----

(358) Jenkins *Copyist*

NARA1043

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Pts. 4 Chatt. Tenn. May 30th '65. Disease Chronic Rheumatism. Descriptive list furnished. Due R.M. Elliot, Regtl. Sutler $13.35

Book mark:

L. L. Ames

(858) Copyist

NARA1044

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 30, 1865 Gen. Hosp. No. 4, Chattanooga, Tenn. of Chronic Rheumatism. L. E. & F. S. forwarded by Surgeon in Charge.

Book mark: .....

A. Jones

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1045

Brown, Henry

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Mass Cav

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1846

Hospital Number 342

Name Henry Brown

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 18th Mo

When admitted Nov 8th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Ch Pneumonia

Trans to Gen Hospital

Nov 23 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

NARA1047

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. Henry Brown

Company "D", 18th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry

who died in the U.S.A. No. 4 General Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee May 30th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	1	Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

1865 Inventory Effects Pvt Henry Brown Co D 18th U.S. Colored Troops Hospital

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt. Henry Brown

Late of Company D, 18th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops who died at U.S.A. General Hospital No. 4 Chattanooga Tenn. on the 30th day of May, 1865.

Approved

Jun 20 1871

NARA1048

No. 4. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn. May 31st, 1865.

Commanding Officer, L. "*Company,*

18th *Regiment* U. S. Colored Infty

I have to inform you

that Pvt. Henry Brown *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on Tuesday May 30th 1865 *of*

Chronic Rheumatism

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Heaghey

Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army,

In charge of General Hospital

NARA1949

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Brown
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	18th U.S.C.T. Private Co. D
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Rheumatism
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 30th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Hawksley
Act Staff Surgeon U.S. Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 4

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HARA1051

Deaths Ent.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pvt Henry Brown
Co. L 15th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn

NARA1052

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Brown
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	wfa Genl Hosp't No. 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	18th Reg. C. S. Private Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Rheumatism
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 30th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1053

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Brown

Late of Company D

18 *Reg't of* 1st Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 30 *day of* May 1865.

NARA1054

Inventory of the effects of Henry Brown late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 2 Lieut W. H. Dunlap Company D of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 27 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo in Company D, 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve (1) years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S. General Hospt No 4, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 30 day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas Maupin
Act Staff Surgeon
Commanding the Company.
in Charge Gen Hospt No 4

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1055

A.G.O.
Acc'd Sept 2nd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

19

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Brown

18 Reg't of 1st Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on O. R. Apt Bks.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Brown a Private of
1. Lieut Captain W. H. Dunlap Company (D) of the 18 Regiment of Inf Colored Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 27 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Wright, at St Louis, on the 27 day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One (1) year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Due from to include the Enlistment day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 29 75/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Reuben M Elliott, SUTLER, $13 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 30 day
of May, 1865.

Thomas Buchanan
Asst Surgeon
Commanding Company.
in charge Genl Hospt No 4.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1057

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—**Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Brown

Late of Company "D"

18th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 30th *day of* May 1865.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, MAY 17 1866

NARA1858

Inventory of the effects of Henry Brown late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut E.E. Kents Company "D" of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 27th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 27th day of September 1864 at Benton Brks Mo in Company "D", 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf ~~Volunteers~~, to serve five years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospital No 1, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge U.S.A. Gen Hospt No 1 at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Dunlap
2d Lt 18th U.S. C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 31st 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1059

155

Brown, Henry

Co E, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669795	26	
2	566982 0	27	
3	56747 46	28	
4	567485 4	29	
5	56549 56	30	
6	56585 0 5 1	31	
7	56545 125	32	
8	56755 200	33	
9	56755 259	34	
10	56753 16	35	
11	56753 7 4	36	
12	90822 59	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1860

Owe Jang Cty

8,331,875 - Auditor

8,355,327 - Auditor

8,471,179 - P.O. Main

8,194,920 P.O

NARA1861

18 U.S.C.T.

Regt's Servant

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Kennedy British Prov

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Pt Lavaca Tex

By whom L. S. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for L S Green 3rd Ward 2nd Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo Transferred to Corps June 14th 1865 Fr'm S.O. No 62

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1862

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(339) *Copyist*

NARA1063

JAN. 26 5669795 1891

NARA1864

B. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Brown

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 70 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, August 23, 1864.

Where born Brit Gds Grenada

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo Comp list 2 Sub list 2 Ward 3

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Sub pool N. S. Evans

Book mark:

C. M. Eastman

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for H. S. Green
3rd W. St Louis 2nd Sub D. 2d D Mo
Absent on duty at Benton Bar

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. B. Sayer
Copyist.

(3588)

NARA1066

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Substitute for N. S. Green: Co. E. 2d. S.D. 2d. D. St. Louis Mo. Left sick at St. Louis Mo. Nov 9 - 64

Book mark: .....

(358) L. B. Sayre *Copyist*

NARA1067

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burn

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: substitute accepted
one H. Sack. $240 Bal Enlistm
$0,45-3 Le Stoffs $0,11

Book mark:

(358) L B Sayre
Copyist

NARA1068

B 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute Mustered for Pvt G. E. 96th

Book mark: ----

(358) L B Sayer *Copyist*

NARA1069

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Braun

Capt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 96/100 for 66 & 9 C.

on previous rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was appointed Capt June 14-65 per G.O. No 62 Hd Qrs 18th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1078

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) J. H. Schmidt *Copyist*

NARA1871

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
per S.O. No 62 Hd Qrs
18 A.C. dated June 17/65

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Sanders *Copyist*

NARA1072

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Schrady

Copyist

NARA1873

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Sept 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 02/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt Co E Jan 14/65
Returned mustered out as
Cpl. No. 101 N.Y. '65 $6.00

Book mark :

(361) J. W. Shirley *Copyist.*

NARA1074

Brown, Henry

C, Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	Enl Pkg 1	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1875

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Brown desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 23d day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Scammell

his
Henry + Brown
mark

For 9 years
(not entitled to Bounty
from U.S. 2 Dist. adv.
1864 C
No. .....
AUG 13 1866

Henry Brown
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Th. J. Greene

On the 23d day of August, 1864.

By
Henry C. Wright Co. M. Mo.
U. S. Morse Comn.

Per Lawrence Seng.
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo.

Co. 3d Pa. St. Loui
2d Sub Dist. 2d Regt.
Dist Mo.

NARA1876

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Brown born in the State of Carondelet, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. S. Greene, Esq., of 2d Sub Dist. 2d Congl. Dist St. Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23d day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said N. S. Greene, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23d day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 23d day of August 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pr. Marl. 2d. Dist. Mo.

his
Henry + Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. S. Greene Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 2d Sub-Dist. 2d. Congl. Dist. Mo. under the Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, black hair black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo. August 23d, 1864.
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pr. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.
Co. B. 72d Regt. U.S. Infty.

NARA1077

August 25 1864

Henry Brown

NARA1878

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Brown of Chatham
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britian
having been born at Chatham in the year 1840
that I came to the United States in the year 1852 and that I have since resided at
Buffalo New York & New Orleans Vicksburg
and do now reside at Saint Louis that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britan as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark
J E Carroll

his
Henry X Brown
mark

We, the subscribers, Samuel Greene and
of the City & County aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Brown
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to mark
J E Carroll

his
Samuel X Greene
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Brown & Samuel Greene
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug
A. D. 1864.

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

NARA 1879

Hospital Number 192 49 #[illegible]

Name Henry Brown

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Ward 13

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 8th U.S. Col

When admitted Sept 23. 1864

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Syphilis

Trans to Gen Hospt

Nov 23 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA1080

156

Brown, Henry

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 7 0 5	26	
2	5 6 6 9 6 8 1	27	
3	5 6 7 8 6 9 7	28	
4	5 6 7 8 7 9 4	29	
5	5 6 7 8 8 9 5	30	
6	5 6 7 8 9 5 4	31	
7	5 6 7 9 0 0 8	32	
8	5 6 7 9 0 7 5	33	
9	5 6 7 0 5 3 7	34	
10	5 6 7 9 1 5 4	35	
11	9 0 8 2 7 9 4	36	
12	3 2 9 4 6 2 8 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.13.12/265

See also

NARA1081

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where Burlington, Ia.

By whom 1st C. D. Iowa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in Sept-
ember as T. S. Henry
Co. Iowa. Mustered
out by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

R L Thornton

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA1082

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in Jefferson Co.

Henry Co. Iowa

/ Carlew, / Harrisack / Knapsack

Book mark;

J Holbrook

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1083

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in Jefferson Tp. Henry Co. Iowa / Enlisted / Harrison / Knapsack /

Book mark;

Holbrook

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1084

B | 18 | U.S.C.I.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Colo. Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington, Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in +, 186

Where mustered in +

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Draft Tippecanoe Co. Ill.
Henry Co. Iowa

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

+ Not shown.

Thomson

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1085

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: As g'd org. for S.O. # 13. Dated Hd Qrs 18th Inf U.S.C.T. January 7, 1865

Book mark: ----

Miller

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1086

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1087

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1088

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Asst., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. York

(853) Copyist.

NARA1089

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: awaiting Muster out

Book mark:

S. A. York
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1090

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Ord., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 6 100 for Ordnance ord

Musters out

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Huntsville Ala Nov 10th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

J P York

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1091

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks Arms Retained per G.O. No. 101 Wars 1865 W.D. one Springfield R. Musket and one set of accoutrements. $6.00. Retains his Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen without charge as per G.O. No. 114 W.D. June 15th 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: L.B. 12/265

Leary

(349) Copyist.

NARA1092

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Asst, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Service Accounts Settled on Muster Out Roll

Book mark: M.O. on file Discharge

---

(361) D. O York Copyist.

HARA1093

JAN. 26 5679154 ☆ 1891 ☆

Nov 10/65 — L.B. 12/265 —

NARA1094

157

Brown, Isaac

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56690600	26	
2	56738221	27	
3	56739111	28	
4	56740131	29	
5	56741311	30	
6	56742311	31	
7	56743241	32	
8	56744151	33	
9	56744497	34	
10	56745661	35	
11	56746351	36	
12	90821561	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1095

Ø | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

....., Co. 15, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Martin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1896

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Gibson Co Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited St Louis Stolen 2 Enrol Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(389) Copyist.

NARA1097

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac T Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

13858

Jenkins

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1098

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA1099

VB | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Cairo Ill. since Nov. 9th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1100

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,
Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1101

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas Brand Copyist

NARA1182

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 103

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1104

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 105

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A L Innes

(358) *Copyist*

NARA106

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

× Taken from roll for Nov & Dec. 1865

Book mark: 122 P 239 71-V 188 P 108 74

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1107

Boown, Isaac

....., Co. ....., 18" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1108

23.

42

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 51

Isaac Brown

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 3 1864,

By Lt Martin P. L. Co. "A"

18th U. S. Col'd Infantry

Asst Provost Marshal,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1109

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St. Louis

I, Isaac Brown born in Gibson Co. in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Isaac Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Isaac × Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo.
this 3 *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Lt. L. Martin Provost Marshal

NARA1118

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Isaac Brown* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Willis Bennett* a citizen of *Gibson* County, State of ~~Missouri~~ *Tennessee*

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Isaac Brown	22	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	5	4	*Tennesse*	*Gibson*	*Farmer*	*Aug 3 1864*	*St Louis Mo.*	*L. Martin 1st Lt & A.A.A.G. assist Prov Mar*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Sutlette Surgeon 18th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Louis Mo.

Date Aug 3d 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt Co. "A"
18th U.S.C. Infantry,
assist Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1111

Triplicate

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 5

Isaac Brown

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 3d 1864,

By Lt Martin 2d Lt. Co. "A"

18th U.S. Colored Infantry

Asst Provost Marshal,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1112

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Louis Mo.

I, Isaac Brown born in Gibson Co. in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Isaac Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Isaac x Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo.
this 9 *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Lt. Lt. Hatch Asst Com Mo

NARA113

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Isaac Brown Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Willis Bennett a citizen of Gibson County, State of ~~Missouri~~ Tennessee

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Isaac Brown	22	Black	Crisp	Black	5	4	Tennessee	Gibson	Farmer	Aug 3 1864	St Louis Mo.	L. Martin 1st Lt U.S. asst Prov Mar	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Tuttle, Surgeon 10th Kansas Vols.

~~Examining Surgeon~~.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St. Louis Mo.

Date Aug 3d 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt. Co. "A"

18th U.S.C. Infantry,

asst Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1114

158

Brown, James

Co D, 4th U.S. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X	~~5673906~~	26	
X	~~5674010~~	27	
3	5673906	28	
4	5674010	29	
5	5674127	30	
6	5674227	31	
7	5674322	32	
8	5674474	33	
9	5674718	34	
10	5670751	35	
11	5670763	36	
12	5670519	37	
13	5670791	38	
14	5670278	39	
15	5670139	40	
16	5082152	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
X 22	Cards withdrawn and filed	47	
23	in envelope of Brown, James	48	
24	Co D 4th Inf. U.S. Col'd Inf.	49	
25	belong	50	Jan. 21/93 JC

Book Mark: C.B. 12/506.

See also

NARA115

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Coleman ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt Major 18th U.S.C.I. for G.O. No 92 Hd Qrs 18th U.S.C.I. St Louis, July 30, 1865. to rank from date, transferred to Non Commissioned Staff

D W Preston

(383y) Copyist.

NARA116

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

assigned to Co D 18th

U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 42

Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.I.

Oct 14. 1864. Lt. Col.

J. J. Sears Comdg Regt.

Unarmed, recruit

left at Benton Bks

St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA117

L. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo October 1, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Private [illegible]
Co I 47th Reg't Ill Inf Vol Dist 4th
[illegible] to Bounty

Book mark:

O. O. Wales

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1118

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen'l Draft Rendezvous, Oct. 14, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th ward, 1st sub dist., 1st Cong. dist, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jas. W. Holmes, drf'td.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA1119

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute sick at Benton Bks St Louis Mo since Nov 5. 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA1128

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James V Brown,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Benton Bks St Louis Mo. since Nov. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1121

63 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Browne,

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins *Copyist*

NARA122

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 123

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred.

Appointed Sergeant

Major 18th U.S. Col. Inft.

July 31, 1865, per S.O.

No. 72, Regt. Hd. Qrs.

18th U.S.C.T. Chattanooga,

Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1124

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Sergt. Major, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Serg. major, 18 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 72, Hdqrs. 18 U.S.C.T., Lt. Col. D. J. Evans comdg., July 20, 1865, to rank from date. Pay due as private from Sept. 30 to July 20, 65, and as Serg. major from July

Over

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

NARA1125

JAN. 26 5670751 1891 TCSI

30 to present date.

NARA1126

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Rank Sergt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Discharged.
Must? out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Dischgd. Oct. 26, '65.

Book mark: E.B. 12/506.

Sabine

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA127

13 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Sergt. Maj., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 55 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt. Major 18th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 72 Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I. Lt. Col. J. J. Sears Comdg. July 30th 1865 to rank from same date. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: E. B. 12/506

Sears

(349) Copyist.

NARA1128

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Rank Serg. Major, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, ——, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged.
Was private, Co. D, from
Oct. 1, '64, to July 30, '65,
when apt'd Serg. Major.
Must'd. out by reason of
Order
Discharged, Oct. 26, '65.

Book mark: C.B. 12/506

Sabine
Copyist.

(360)

NARA1129

JAN. 26 5670791 1891

expiration of term of
service.
Accts. settled on muster-out rolls.

NARA130

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to non-Commissioned Staff as Sergeant Major per S.O. No. 72 Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I.

Accounts transferred.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Innes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA131

Brown, James

P, Co. D, 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1132

Special Order
1st Cold Brig A.G.

Detailing Pvt James Brown
Co "D" 18th U.S.C.I. for Special duty
at Brig Hdqrs

James Brown

NARA1133

Head-Quarters First Colored Brigade,
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga March 10th 1865.

Special Orders
No 5

Extract.

1. The following named Enlisted men of the Col. Brig. are hereby detached from their respective Companies and Regiments and will at once report to this Head Qrs. for Special duty.

Pvt. James Brown. Co D. 16th U.S.C.Inf

By order of
Col. Thos. J. Morgan, Comdg
Jno. McClelland
A.A.A.Genl

Comdg Officer
15th U.S.C.Inf

NARA1134

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga March 17 65

Respectfully returned with the prisoner and papers therein mentioned and that said prisoner is James Brown Co D 18th U.S.C.T. Who has been born on the records of said Co as sick in hospital since Nov 8th 1864 when the Regiment left that post. and I have never received any information of his being a deserter Consequently I cannot receipt for him as such

HARRIS

Camp 18th N.Y. Cav'l Det't
Chattanooga Tenn
March 17th 1865

Sir

I respectfully request that James Brown who has been reported by me since the 2nd inst. as absent without leave at St Louis Mo. be dropped from the rolls of this Regt. from Nov 5th 1865

Very respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
Capt. Co. "C" 18th N.Y. Cav'l

To
Maj. Martin
1st Ass't Adj't Gen'l
18th N.Y. Cav'l

NARA1136

159

Brown, James

Co F, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Priate | Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	~~5 6 7 0 2 7 8~~	26	
2	~~5 6 7 0 3 9~~	27	
3	5 6 7 5 4 8 0	28	
4	5 6 7 5 5 8 5	29	
5	5 6 7 5 6 8 6	30	
6	5 6 7 5 7 8 1	31	
7	5 6 7 5 8 7 1	32	
8	5 6 7 5 9 5 6	33	
9	5 6 7 6 0 3 0	34	
10	5 6 7 6 0 9 2	35	
11	5 6 7 6 1 4 9	36	
12	5 6 7 0 0 5 4	37	
13	5 6 7 0 1 3 8	38	
14	9 0 8 2 3 5 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19	X Cards withdrawn and filed	44	
20	in envelope of Brown, James	45	
21	Co. D and F. S.	46	where they prop-
22	erly belong.	47	Jan. 21, 93 E.E.T.
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA137

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. * Mustered in

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom O D Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John W. Reed of 5th Ward 1st & 2nd Div Inf.

C M Clare

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1138

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John W. Reed 5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Paul

(339) Copyist.

NARA139

JAN.26 5670054 1891

(Not entitled to Bounty.)

NARA1140

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Conscript Rendezvous, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th ward, 2nd sub dist., 1st dist., Mo. Cong.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for John H. Reed, Enrd L to D.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA1141

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24", 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 24", 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1142

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.
Ass. to Co. per S. O.
No. 42 dated Hd Qrs.
18 U. S. C. I. Benton Brks.
St Louis Mo. Oct. 15" 64

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA1143

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1144

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1145

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA1146

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1147

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Randall Copyist.

NARA1148

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall *Copyist.*

NARA1149

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21," 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21," 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31," 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: B. 3590. Md.

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 150

Brown, James.

Pri, Co. F, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Claim 1

NARA1151

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

B. 3590.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3590

APPLICATION OF

John Brown

OF

Lincoln Co Mo

For compensation for services of slave

James Brown

enlisted September 27th 1864,

in "F" *Co.* 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 14 1867,

compensation awarded.

.....*186* .

.....*Dollars.*

.....

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant,.....

.....

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

2

367

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* James Brown *was enlisted at* Substitute *and was mustered in as private in Co. "F" 18th* U.S.C.T. *at St Louis Mo. September 27/64.*

B. 3590. Mo.

F. W. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

RECEIVED

NARA153

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, John Brown a loyal citizen, and a resident of — — — — County of Lincoln State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, — — — James Brown enlisted September 27th 1864, at Benton Barracks, (Mo.), by Capt Coleman in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "F" No. certificate of which enlistment, ~~and a~~ or descriptive list, was never furnished ~~as required, accompanying this application.~~

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necesssary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.



John Brown
Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Brown the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection,* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement,* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

John Brown

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Middletown Md this 3d day of January 1867.

James H Ray
Notary Public,
M. C.

☞Affidavits of diisnterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 154

John Brown Claimant for Compensation
for James Brown slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864,
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said James Brown into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said James Brown and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
I purchased him of one Luke Mudd
of the County of Lincoln, State of Missouri
On the 11th day of March 1857
as per Bill of Sale Herewith filed.

(2) John Brown

John Tully and Elizabeth J Tully having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with John Brown
the claimant for compensation for one James Brown under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said James Brown at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for at least Six years
previous thereto, the slave of said John Brown. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

(3) John Tully
Elizabeth J Tully

John Tully and Elizabeth J Tully having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in Miamitown, county
of Montgomery, State of Missouri, and " , county
of " , State of " ; that they are personally acquainted with
John Brown claimant for compensation for one James Brown
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherance to the government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-
cable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John Tully
Elizabeth J Tully

State of Missouri
County of Montgomery } ss. January 3rd " 1867.

Personally appeared the above named John Brown, John Tully
and Elizabeth J. Tully,

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) James H Ray
Notary Public.
M C.

NARA155

1590

For Sale

NARA156

Know all men by these presents that I John
L. Mudd of the County of Lincoln State of
Missouri have this day bargained and Sold to
John Brown of the County and State aforesaid
a certain Negro boy named James Supposed
to be about twelve years old, for the Sum
of Seven hundred dollars Cash in hand paid,
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowleged, the
title to said boy I warrant and defend to the said John
Brown and to be a Slave for life and to be Sound
in both Mind and body

Given under my hand and Seal this Eleventh
day of March A. D. 1857

John F Mudd (Seal)

NARA1157

1 Brown 160 John

Co. ——, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670115	26	
2	43147411	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1158

B | 18 U.S.C.I.

John Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S.C.I. Substitute forwarded by Capt. C.D. Coleman pursuant to Circular No. 26 dated Oct. 23/63 Bo. M. War. Dep. Washington DC Roll dated Saint Louis Mo., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Missippi

Age 20 years; occupation St Boat Man

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $32.65 100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Martin Tolgan Enrolled and drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Sub 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. not entitled to Bounty

Book mark : ----

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA159

B 1/8 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kinard 1st sub. dist. 1st cong. dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Martin Flynn Drafted in. Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Pearce

(339) Copyist.

NARA1168

Bacon, John

_____. Co. _____, 18 Reg't Mo C Inf

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

_____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NARA1161

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☑ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1162

161

Brown, Lewis

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669956	26	
2	5676973	27	
3	5677089	28	
4	5677188	29	
5	5677282	30	
6	5677366	31	
7	5677447	32	
8	5677564	33	
9	5670391	34	
10	5677711	35	
11	90825777	36	
12	431465740	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA163

S 11 2 76 60 0.0. mm
S 202115-5 Rad. Md
S-703 0796 Rad Md
Police #6 627205 9/9/16 BJ

Sgt Barry Gr

NARA1164

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wis.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis.

By whom Capt Putnam; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Evan Arthur Portage city Colrd Co. 2d D. Wis. Mustered out at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 6th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA165

B | 18 | U.S.V.

Lewis Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded (coed)

_____. Roll dated

Janesville Wis, Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville. Wis

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 16 66/100

Date of first muster Sept. 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Evan Arthur. Credited to Portage Co. Columbia Co. 101. Sub. Dist. 2 Dro. Wis

Book mark: _____

D. J. C. Driscoll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1166

B. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Rendezvous Madison Wis September 19 1864.

Where born Wisconsin

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Furnished with knapsack haversack and canteen. Corel

Book mark:

J. L. Stratton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1167

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5669956

Subt. for Evan Arthur
Portage City Columbia
Co 2d Dist. Wis

NARA1168

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Jamesville Va

Period 1" years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 7" 1864.

Where Jamesville Va,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Sub. assigned to Co H by S.O. No 118, Hd Qrs, St Louis Dist, Sept 24 1864, by order of Brig Gen Ewing.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C M Rowe

(3585) Copyist.

NARA1169

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, ; 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$0.56 100,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1178

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. F. Blog Copyist.

NARA1171

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one cap Pouch and Prick

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1172

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rtoped for Ord
Rance to 16
100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1173

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1174

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term at Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 6th, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA1175

B | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 2 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack 65 cts

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(348) D H Yerkes Copyist.

NARA1176

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, July 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: * Discharged. Dept. 6/65

* Roll mutilated.

Book mark: M. O. on file

Jas Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1177

Brown, Lewis

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1178

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1179

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Brown desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Eighteen years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Janesville Wis
the 7 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Chas Rust Lewis his ✗ Brown
mark

No. 1049

Lewis Brown

Enlisted at Janesville

As Substitute for

Evan Williams

On the 7 *day of* Sept., 186 4.

Oct 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Hardy Agent Div. R. & P. O.
By

Corps, 5th, Wisconsin Infantry

Co B

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Wis

Executive Office, Wisconsin

Brigr Gen Harris

Adjt Genl

Copies Rec'd

Copies Sent

98 Wis

NARA180

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Brown desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Janesville Wis
the 7 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Chas Rust Lewis his Brown
mark

No. 1049

Lewis Brown

Enlisted at Janesville

As Substitute for

Evan Williams

On the 7 *day of* Sept, 1864

Oct 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Harold Bldg Dept Div. R. & P. O.

Thomas, Kay, Williams

Of Beloit County

Wisconsin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Wis

Executive Office, Eighth

Provost Guard

Janesville Wis

Sept 7th 1864

Lewis Brown

Substitute

98 Wisconsin

NARA1181

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin CITY OF Janesville

I, Lewis Brown born in the State of Wisconsin, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Evan Arthur, Esq., of Portage City Columbia Co 2d Dist Wis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Evan Arthur, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Janesville this 7 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE J Wm Putnam Capt & Pro. Mar 2d Dist Wis.

Lewis his + Brown mark

Witnessed by Chas Rust

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Evan Arthur Enrolled & Drafted in Portage City Columbia Co 2d Dist Wis, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J Wm Putnam
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L D Harnell
Commissioner of Board.

C R Dean
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Wis.

NARA1182

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Co of P

Claim No. H.C. 627205

Louis Brown
(Name.)

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

To Archive Div. 8/19/, 1916

For date of disbandment
of organization

Johnson
P.V.

R R Div.

No record of disbandment
Harley
T M

V. R. R See

The above Organization
was Served till Jan
1866. Date disbandment
not found. Harley for A T G
9/21/16. 9:20

Statement furnished 8-21-, 1916

PS

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA1183

102

Brown, Monroe

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668780	26	
2	5670813	27	
3	5670905	28	
4	5670998	29	
5	5671093	30	
6	5671190	31	
7	5671295	32	
8	5671394	33	
9	5671490	34	
10	5671580	35	
11	5671663	36	
12	5671743	37	
13	5671821	38	
14	5671904	39	
15	90817114	40	
16	90817827	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1184

S.594909 O.C. RGT

D1105838 P.O. Off

S.1223589 P.O. Mem

D1277237 - P.O. Mem

D1943-62 Ans W.O.

NARA1185

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12, 1863.

Where Trading Post

By whom Lt. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Un Portugue

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1186

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Brown

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Trading Post

By whom Lt. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1187

B, | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 21, 1864.

Where born Kansas

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1863.

Where enlisted Trading Post, Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Crisp

Complexion black height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. 6 Corp. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,

(339) Copyist.

NARA188

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvte., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 12", ... 1863.

Where ..... Trading Post Kans.

Period ..... 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jany 27 1864

Where ..... Kansas City.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1189

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) John Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1190

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1191

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames
Copyist.

NARA1192

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NARA1193

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1194

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1195

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1196

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) R. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA197

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage on bayonet $1.42

Book mark:

(358)

R L Jones
Copyist.

NARA1199

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R L Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1208

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Va Book-68.

1258-1880

R L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1201

Brown, Monroe

....., Co. ....., 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1202

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brading Isle Kans
The 12 day of Dec 1863

his
Witness: Monroe × Brown
mark
Leander Martin

No. ___ Monroe Brown
Volunteered at Brading Isle Kansas
on the 12 day of Dec 1863,
By F. M. Wilcox
Lieut. Regiment of Kans Cav

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___, 18 .

Jan 20 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 1203

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Monroe Brown born in Henry Co
in the State of Miss aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of Dec 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Monroe Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bradyville Tenn
this 12 day of Dec 1863
BEFORE J K B Hansom

his
Monroe × Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Ummon Asst Surg 9th Ills Vol
in Chg Hospl Bradyville Tenn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark dark *hair, complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J K B Hansom
1st Lt 10 *Regiment of* Kans *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
1st Lt 10th Ind Cav

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1264

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trading Post Kans
The 12 day of Dec 1863

Witness: Leander Martin

his
Monroe × Brown
mark

No. ____

Monroe Brown (colored)
Volunteered at Trading Post, Kans
Dec'em 12th 1863,
By Lieut J. K. Hudson
for three years.
10" ____ Regiment of Kans Vols
Recruit

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 20 1864

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1205

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Trading Post

I, Monroe Brown born in Henry Co.

in the State of Mo aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of Dec 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Monroe Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Trading Post Kans

this 12 day of Dec 1863 } his Monroe × Brown mark

BEFORE J K Mason Leander Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Winans Asst Surg 6th Mo Vol

in Charge Hosp. Trading Post Kans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Monroe Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark dark *hair,* *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J K Mason

1st Lieut 2nd Regiment of Kans Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1st Lieut 2nd Kansas Regt

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1286

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Brown

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

Do declare, That I am 20 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leading Post Kans

The 12 day of Dec 1863

Witness:

Lander Martin

his
Monroe × Brown
mark

No. ____

Monroe Brown Colrd
Volunteered at Leading Post, Kan.
December 12, 1863,
By Lieut. [illegible] Hudson
To D.T. Kansas
Regiment of Kan. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 20 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1207

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF

I, Monroe Brown born in Henry Co
in the State of Mo aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of Dec 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Monroe Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Trading Post Kans
this 12th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE J K P Hudson

his
Monroe X Brown
mark
Lander Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. P. Ullman A.B.L. Surg. 9th N.S. Vol Cav
in Charge Baldwin Hosp. K.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Monroe Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

J K P Hudson 2d Lt 1st KV

1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1208

163

Brown Rose

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669622	26	
2	5678877	27	
3	5678956	28	
4	5679007	29	
5	5679074	30	
6	5670536	31	
7	5-679152	32	
8	9082799	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 12/265

See also

NARA1209

1.2204272 P.O. Rita

Conf Barry Ltr

HARRI210

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Rose Brown

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4th, 1864.

Where Davenport, Ga.
Lt. Col. Grier

By whom 2d Cong. Dist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co. [illegible] 54 Regt Ga. May 6th 1865 This Descriptive List never received. Descriptive list received from A.G.O. June 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

S. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1211

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Davenport Iowa

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Caudeen, Haversack

Book mark:

Holbrook

(340) Copyist.

NARA1212

JAN. 26
5669622
1891

and Knapsack issued
to him

NARA1213

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co per S.O. #54 Regtl H'd Qrs. May 6. 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1214

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Brown

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. [illegible] D.C. No 54 Regt Md Vols May 6/65

Book mark:

D. P. York
Copyist.

(853)

NARA1215

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Brown

Pris, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Co. from D. of Va 54 Regt Ms 2nd May 6th 1866 awaiting Muster out

Book mark:

(858) S. O. York Copyist.

NARA1216

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Brown

Asst, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 6 100 for Ordnance due

Mustered out

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Huntsville Ala Nov 11th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(858) D. O. York Copyist.

NARA1217

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Rob's Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date of Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 14 17/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Arms Retained per G.O. No. 101. Series 1865 W. D. Mr Springfield R. Musket & Ed one Set of accouterments $6.00. Due Reuben M. Elliott Sat Co. 18th U.S.C.I. $13 25/100. Retains Huskinapsack, Haversack and Canteen without charge as per G.O. No. 114 W. D. June 15th 1865. Mustered out

Book mark: L. B. 12/265

Lary

(349) Copyist.

NARA1218

JAN. 26 5670536 1891

out by reason of expiration of
term of service

NARA1219

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ross Brown

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Service Accounts settled on Muster Out Roll

Book mark: M Co file Discharges

D. O York

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1220

JAN. 26 5679152 ☆1891☆

Nov 10/65 - L.B. 12/260

NARA1221

Brown, Ross

Reg't, Co. , 18 Reg't U.S.G.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E, P	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1222

Hospital Number 2801 11

Name Ross Brown

Age 19 Nativity South Carolina

Married or Single Single

Residence Davenport Iowa

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Davenport Iowa Aunt relatives unknown

Rank Recruit Co. Regiment 18 U.S. Col

When admitted Oct 23rd 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gastric Enteritis
Mild
Nov 23 1864

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Benton Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1123

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rob. Brown desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Davenport Iowa
the 4th day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:
P. R. Bohn

his
Rob. ✗ Brown
mark

No. ———
Rob't Brown
Enlisted at Davenport Iowa
As Substitute for
John Peterson
On the 4th day of Oct, 1864,
By
Capt. J. P. Ellis
Comm'd Co. Washburn
B. L. H. Guards
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Iowa.

NARA1224

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Davenport

I, Ross Brown born in the State of South Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Telgrow, Esq., of Blue Grass Township Scott County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Telgrow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Davenport Iowa

this 4th day of Oct. 1864.

BEFORE P. E. Haw

Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist Iowa

Ross his Brown mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Telgrows, drafted in Bluegrass Township, Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet 8. inches high.

P. E. Haw

Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. A. Washburn

Commissioner of Board.

E. C. Ramsey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Iowa.

NARA1225

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt Brown desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Davenport Iowa
the 4th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

P. R. Bohn

his
Robt ✕ Brown
mark

No. 35

Robt Brown

Enlisted at Davenport Iowa

As Substitute for

John Elsworth

On the 4th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt. P. Ellwell

S. McMackin

E. S Graves

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Iowa.

NARA1226

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Davenport

I, Rosy Brown born in the State of South Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Telsrow, Esq., of Bluegrass Township Scott County Iowa to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Telsrow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE*~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Davenport Iowa
this 4th day of Oct 1864.
BEFORE P. E. Hall
Capt & Pr. Mar. 2d Dist
Iowa

Rosy his ✕ Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Telsrow, drafted in Bluegrass Township Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

P. E. Hall
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L. A. Washburn
Commissioner of Board.

Ed Parmelee
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Iowa

NARA1227

164

Brown, Samuel

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670190	26	
2	5670148	27	
3	5675486	28	
4	5675590	29	
5	5675687	30	
6	5675782	31	
7	5675872	32	
8	5675957	33	
9	5676031	34	
10	5676130	35	
11	5670530	36	
12	5676213	37	
13	9082363.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1228

18 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. / Mustered in

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo,

By whom Capt Colman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Von Thul drafted 5th C'D and 3d Sub. Dist, 1st Con Dist Mo,

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA1229

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel T Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Von Phul, drafted in 6th ward, 3d sub

Book mark: (over)

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1230

JAN. 26 5670190 1891 ☆

dist., 1st dist., Mo.

NARA1231

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th ward, 3d sub dist., 1st Cong. Mo. dist.,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Fredk Von Phul, drafted.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA1232

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Priv., Co. "F", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service at Merrimac R. R. Bridge with detach of 18" Inf.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M Kennedy

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1233

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. assigned to Co. per S. O no. 42 dated Hd Qrs. 18 U. S. C. I. Benton Brks Mo. Oct. 15" 1864

Book mark:

(358) D. M Kennedy Copyist.

NARA1234

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

(358) D. M. Kennedy *Copyist.*

NARA1235

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Print, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1236

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped Haversack & canteen.

Substitute

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA1237

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1238

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting to be mustered out!

Book mark:

(358) Randall *Copyist.*

NARA1239

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service, Nov. 10th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall *Copyist.*

NARA1240

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Retains as per G.O. No 101 War Dpt. 1865 one Enfield R. Musket and accoutrements $6.00 Is indebted to R. M. Elliot Sub Co 18th U.S.C. Infty. Eleven dollars. Retains as per G.O. No. 114 War Dpt. June 16th 1865 one Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen without (over

Book mark:

Leary

(349) Copyist.

NARA1241

JAN. 26 5670530 1961 ☆

Charge. Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of Service.

NARA1242

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 10, 1865 by reason of Expiration of Term of Service at Huntsville, Ala. Accounts settled on Muster out Rolls.

Book mark :

---

(361) Randall

Copyist.

NARA1243

Brown, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't USC I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1244

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Brown 2nd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 39 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 11th day of October

WITNESS:
W. H. Johnston

his
Samuel + Brown
mark

No. 104
Samuel Brown 2nd
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Wm Ellis
On the 11 day of Oct, 186 4
By
Capt. L. D. Coltman
Of McDonald
Wilson Co.
Board of Enrollment,
2d
Dist. of Mo

NARA1245

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Samuel Brown (Col'd) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Van Phul, Esq., of St Louis City 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frederick Van Phul, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 11th day of October 1864,
BEFORE D Coleman
Capt & Asst Prov Mar 1 Dis Mo

his
Samuel x Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Van Phul Enrolled Cond), drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under act amendatory March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1 Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* [illegible].

NARA1246

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Gunn desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 39 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11th day of October

WITNESS:
D. H. Johnston
Samuel his X Gunn
mark

2 78

No. 107

Samuel Gunn

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Frederick Dahl

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt E R Coburn

Mustered at Louisville Ky

Board of Enrollment,
of
Dist. of

NARA1247

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Samuel Brown (Col'd) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 39 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Von Phul, Esq., of St Louis City 6th Ward Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frederick Von Phul, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of October 1864 for one to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 11th day of October 1864 BEFORE D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

his
Samuel + Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Von Phul Enrolled and ~~Drafted~~ drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under act amendatory &c &c 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1 Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* St Louis Mo.

Remitted with letter of the 11th inst
on this 11th day of October 1864

NARA1248

160

Brown, Simeon

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669482	26	
2	5678524	27	
3	5678620	28	
4	5678696	29	
5	5678795	30	
6	5678876	31	
7	5678955	32	
8	5679006	33	
9	5679060	34	
10	5679106	35	
11	90822795	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1249

D. 1653432 Oomom
C. & L. thru Cor Sect
for disposition 9/8/25

1 Bang Cpr

NARA1250

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sinet N Brown

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bass Co, Ken.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

By whom Capt. Hull; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to $300 bounty
Mustered in by Lt. M. E.
Harland Sept. 17" 1864
Was in Battle of Nashville
Tenn Dec. 15" & 16" 1864

P L Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1251

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sinet Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 28 1864.

Where born Buss Co Kentucky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 6th Enrol Dist Mo Kansas City Jackson

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA1252

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 4.

Where Kansas City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 186 4.

Where Benton Barks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 County due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Willey

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1253

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sinie Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1254

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Privet Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1255

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Smet Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sinet Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

Book mark: ----

Miller

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1257

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Simet Brown

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) S. O. York Copyist.

NARA1258

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Simet Borrow

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S A York
Copyist.

NARA1259

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Simmet Brown

Ari, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $29 05/100 for Transportation furnished while on furlough

Book mark:

D A York

(358) Copyist.

NARA1268

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sinet Brown

Ariz, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 35 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks Retained under G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865 one Musket cartridge box & Accoutrements $6.00 Stoppages for Transportation while on Furlough on Dec Rolls $29.05 Due Reuben M. Elliott Sutler U.S.C.T. $7.50

Book mark: V 181 P 126 74

(361) S. O. York Copyist.

NARA1261

Boonn, Seymour

_____, Co. A, 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1262

81.

E

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 41

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.

September 17 1864,

By Lt. C. W. Hall

2nd Inf. Vol. Cavalry.

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Approved

Ordered

Adjutant

Henry Lewis

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871
PENSION OFFICE

MARA1263

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Kansas City

I, Sinet Brown born in Barr Co in the State of Kentucky

aged 37 years, and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Sinet Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Sinet Z Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City Mo
this 17th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE James Hall
and Recorder

NARA1264

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Sinel Brown Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of ..... a citizen of ..... County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Sinel Brown	37						Kentucky	Platte		Sept. 17. 1864	Kansas City Mo.	J.C. Hall	3 yrs.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo H Hand Asstt Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City Mo.
Date September 17. 1864

J.C. Hall
Capt 2d Col Vol Cavalry.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1265

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 49

Deinty Brown

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.

September 17 1864,

By O. C. St Hall

2nd Col. Vol. Cavly

Capt and Prorost Marshal,

NARA1266

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Kansas City

I, Linsey Brown born in Bass Co in the State of Kentucky.

aged 37 years, and by occupation a Lieutenant

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Linsey Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Linsey Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City Mo.
this 17 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE [illegible]
[illegible]

NARA1267

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Sinet Brown Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of ..... a citizen of ..... County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Sinet Brown	37						Kentucky	Bath		Sept 17 1864	Kansas City Mo.	J. C. Hall	3 yrs

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo H Hood Asst Surg USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City Mo.
Date September 17. 1864

Capt 2d Col Vol. Cavy
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1268

Brown Squad
Co. A 18 U. S. Inf.

Hdqrs. of Hdqrs. Commands.

NARA1269

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 6, 1878

Mr. Hellenbrook

Wanted in the case of Squire Brown, C. T., 187, Co. A,
18 *Reg't* U. S. C. T. reported absent & record of that if any.
"Ab without leave at Paducah, Ky. since Nov 24. '64
Mr Roll Nov & Dec 1864
Present for duty Mr. Roll Jany & Feby, 1865

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Squire Brown, Co. A,
18" *Reg't* U. S. C. T.
Co. No. K. Bk. Nov. 24"64 - "From for duty to absent without leave" Jan. 14/65 - "From absent without leave to deserted." Jan. 16"65 - "From Desertion to for duty."
No evidence of trial with Regt. records.
G.O. Dept. Cumb. for 1865 not on file

G.O.

NARA1270

166

Brown, Squire

Co a, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668774	26	
2	5670818	27	
3	5670909	28	
4	5671001	29	
5	5671098	30	
6	5671194	31	
7	5671298	32	
8	5671397	33	
9	5671492	34	
10	5671582	35	
11	5671666	36	
12	5671747	37	
13	5671823	38	
14	5671907	39	
15	9081832	40	
16	9081720	41	1
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1271

S.S 94909 O.O. Rch

994 Bang Cfr

NARA1272

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

....., Co. 9, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Moran Co Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary Copyist.

(383*q*)

NARA1273

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Square Brown

Pvt., Co. W, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Morgan Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 16, 1864.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom Lt W. B. Keith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1274

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1275

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Morgan, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { Lay Fayette Co. Mo. 6 County, Div.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(339) Copyist.

NARA1276

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1277

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

In Hospital. Due U.S. for losing Knapsack, $2.11

Book mark:

J. W. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U S. for Knapsack

$2.14

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Annis
Copyist.

NARA1279

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) John Ames
Copyist.

NARA1280

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave
at Paducah Ky since
Nov. 24th 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames
Copyist.

NARA1281

B 18 U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Due U.S. 40 cts. for 6 & 9 Exp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Amos

Copyist.

NARA1282

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C & G. Equip. 40cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes Copyist.

NARA1283

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C & E Hats

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick from one haver-
sack & 5 cts

Book mark:

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 95/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stop from Havensack

chg'd. on rolls See 165

Book mark: U154 P32 73

R L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

Brown, Lynire

_____, Co. _____, 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1289

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lyman Brown Col desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 16th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J. Simpson

Lyman Brown
his
Lyman + Brown
mark

No. 36

Lyman Brown (Col)

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas

16th January, 1864,

To serve

By Lt. H. B. Reed

Wyandotte Kansas Regiment of Col

Enlisted 16th January 1864

Enrolled in Company ( )

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1290

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Squire Brown (col) born in Morgan Co. in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte this 16th day of January 1864, BEFORE Lt W B Keith

his
Squire + Brown
mark

Witness Alfred J Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno G. Riddle
A. A. Surgn U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, crisp hair, Black complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

W B Keith 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
18th Mo. Regt Inft'y (col)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1291

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lyman Brown (col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 16th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J Simpson

Lyman Brown (col)
his
Laurence + Brown
mark

No. —

Lyman Brown Colly

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kans,

16 th January 1864,

To serve 3 years

By A. J. Simpson, Capt.

To join the Regiment of Kans. Vols.

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

—— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1292

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Squire Brown (col) born in Virginia in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott Kan, this 16th day of January 1864, BEFORE Lt W B Keith } Squire his mark Brown

Witness Alfred J. Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno G. Riddle
a a Surgn USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Brown, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Crisp *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

W B Keith 1st Lt
Tenth *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

14th Ills Regt Infty (col)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1293

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Brown (col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 16th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J Barnhill

his
Squire + Brown
mark

No. 1

Squire Brown, (col)

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas

16th January, 1864,

By Lt. J. B. Campbell

16th Regiment of Kan. Vols.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ),

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

DEC 20 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1294

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Squire Brown (col) born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott, Kan.
this 16th day of January 1864,
BEFORE Lt W B Keith

his
Squire Brown
mark

Witness Alfred J. Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Riddle
Act Surgn USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* crisp *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

W B Keith 1st Lt
Tenth *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
18th US Regt Infty (vol)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1295

167

Brown, Thomas

Co G, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669317	26	
2	5676251	27	
3	5676361	28	
4	5676456	29	
5	5676540	30	
6	5676620	31	
7	5676690	32	
8	5676753	33	
9	5676804	34	
10	5676855	35	
11	90824471	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1296

S. 1186127 C.O. Rolls.

Hon. Sam Exr

NARA1297

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Crisp

Where born Albermarle Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Louisiana

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov 1864 Promoted to Sergt March 1865

J. Wilcox

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1298

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Louisianna Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Bt Barks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1299

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Albemarl Co Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisiana Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Crisp

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Perryville Perry Co Mo 9 Enrl Dist

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(389) Copyist.

NARA1300

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Coopl., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov 1st 1864 absent sick Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1301

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Corpl., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl. from Nov 1 1864 Bounty rec'd 100. Due 200

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl since Nov 1st 1864 as Sergt since Mch 1st 1865

Book mark:

Friday

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1303

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay dues as Corpl since Nov. 1st 1864 as Sergt from March 1st 1865

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1304

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for transportation furnished $20.23/100

Book mark:

S Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1365

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for transportation furnished $20.23

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1306

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Serg., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Oct 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment
promoted Corpl. Nov. 1-1864
Sergt March 1-1865

Book mark :

Holbrook

(361) Copyist.

NARA1308

Brown, Tom,

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Md. C. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1309

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 73

Thomas Brown

Enlisted at Louisiana City Mo

September 8th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

Wound
W. Moss
Capt 29 USA
Examining Surgeon

Respectfully referred to Capt Lucas for final disposition

JUL 29 1871

NARA1310

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, Thomas Brown born in Albemarle Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Thomas Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Thomas X Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisiana Mo
this 3d *day of* September 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

NARA1311

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Thomas Brown* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *John Carter* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Thomas Brown	*23*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*			*Virginia*	*Albamarl*	*Farmer*	*Sept 3d 1864*	*Louisiana Mo*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Moss Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Louisiana City Mo*

Date *September 3d 1864*

N. B. Lucas Capt Co D
12th U.S. Col Inft
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1312

168

Brown, William

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	567084	26	
2	567096	27	
3	567097	28	
4	567094	29	
5	567191	30	
6	567296	31	
7	567364	32	
8	567395	33	
9	567489	34	
10	567579	35	
11	567664	36	
12	567744	37	
13	567822	38	
14	567905	39	
15	908182 8	40	
16	908177 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1313

A. 2783947 G.L.O.

Capt. Jas. Bary. Esq.

NARA1314

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born St. Clair Co - Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Trading Post

By whom Lt. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1315

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born St Clare, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Reading Pa.

By whom Lt. Hudson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1316

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist'd Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Trading Past Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3588) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1317

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Davies *Copyist.*

NARA1318

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1319

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William J Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes *Copyist.*

NARA1320

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service as escort to recruits to Vicksburg Miss. by ord. of Genl Ewing

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1321

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service at Benton Brks. Md. Since Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1322

B | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. ——, B Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for * not dated, 186 .

Station ——

Present or absent Present

——

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

* Supposed to be for Nov + Dec 1864

——

Book mark: ——

Hadfield

(344) Copyist.

NARA1323

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Clines *Copyist.*

NARA1324

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Comes Copyist.

NARA1325

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

O, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one can teen 65 cts

Book mark: ----

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1329

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stoppage canteen

Rhgd on rolls Dec 1865

Book mark: .....

R L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1330

169

Brown, William

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669135	26	
2	5647381	27	
3	5647837	28	
4	5647939	29	
5	5647506	30	
6	5647514	31	
7	5647541	32	
8	9018225	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1331

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Warren Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Md

By whom Lt Snoddy; term ? y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to St Louis Co 2nd Enrolment Dist Mo. Promoted Sergt per SO No 60 Nov 1st 1864 Reduced to ranks per S.O. No 36. May 14 1865 Died June 10, 1865 Chattanooga Ten. of Pneumonia

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1332

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Warren Co Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Barracks Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited St Louis 2 Enrolled Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA1333

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22 1864

Where Benton Bar Md

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 22 1864.

Where Benton Barr.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: was appointed Corpl Sept 18-1864 absent sick at Benton Barracks

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) C B Sayer Copyist.

NARA1334

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

4 Sgt Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was appointed Sergt Nov 1st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1835

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: was appointed Sergt
Nov 1- 1864 by Order dated
18th Feb 2. Last Mo Over
Stoppage one blanket $0.45

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1336

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was app'd by Lieut Col Sept 18 '64 pro Lieut Nov 1 '64 per S O No 6 Hd Qrs 18 U S C T Last ovem Was reduced to rank March 14 '65 per S O No 36 Hd Qrs 18 U S C T Col A O Millington Mich one canteen 45 cts

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1337

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Regt Hospital
Chattanooga June 1865
Pneumonia Discharged
a Gd Ord R M Elliott
Muster Roll

Book mark: 104369

E B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1338

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----------100

Bounty paid $----------100 due $----------100

Remarks: Died June 10/65

Chattª Gen. Pneumonia, F.A reported June 10/65

Book mark: 10 + 369 A.G.O. - F.S.

(361) H J Shirley Copyist.

NARA1339

Brown, William

Pri, Co. E, 18 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1340

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above law, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 17 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 20

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Brown
Co. "E." 18th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed Rec'd of Capt

NARA1341

I certify, on honor, that William Brown, a Private of Captain John J. Clayton Company ("E") of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Warren County, State of Virginia, aged 26 years; 6 feet ____ inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks. Mo. by Lieut. L. C. Snoddy for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks. Mo., by A. McFarland C.S. ; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; died in Regt. Hospl. Helena Ark. June 10th 1863 of Pneumonia. He was appointed Corpl. Septr 18th 1863 he was promoted to Sergt. Nov. 1st 1864 for S.O. No. 60 Hdqrs. 18th U.S.C.I. and reduced to ranks March 4th 1865 for S.O. No. 1 Hdqrs. 18th U.S.C.I.

The said Private William Brown has not rec. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ any pay since enlistment ~~to include the ____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date;~~ June 10th 1863 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Five 97/100 dollars, since the ____ day of this enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred 100/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: loaning on Canteen 45 cts

Amounting to 45/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R. M. Elliot, SUTLER, Fifteen 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ste H. Terr. , this 11th day of June, 1865.

John J. Clayton
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 67. Print.]

NARA1342

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—**Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

1864 F. Lon file Hall 20

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Brown

Late of Company "E"

18th Reg't of U.S. I.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Chatt. Tenn.

on the 10 day of June 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1865

NARA1343

Inventory of the effects of *William Brown* late a *Private* of Captain *John J. Cagle's* Company *"E"* of the *18th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*, ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a *Private* at *Benton Bks.* in the State of *Missouri* on the *22d* day of *August* 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a *Private* on the *22d* day of *August* 1864 at *Benton Bks. Mo.* in Company *"E"*, *18th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* ~~Volunteers~~, to serve *Three* years or during the war; he was born in *Harris County* in the State of *Virginia*; he was *26* years of age, *6* feet ____ inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a *Farmer*; he died in *Regt. Hospital* at *Galveston Texas* on the *10th* day of *June* 1865, by reason of *Pneumonia*.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John J. Cagle
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Galveston Texas*

DATE: *June 11th 1865*

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1344

178

Brown, William

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 6 1 6	26	
2	5 6 6 4 9 8 4	27	
3	5 6 4 4 4 4 4	28	
4	5 6 4 4 8 4 4	29	
5	5 6 4 4 9 3 5	30	
6	5 6 4 8 0 4 6	31	
7	5 6 4 8 1 2 6	32	
8	5 6 4 8 2 0 5	33	
9	5 6 4 8 2 7 5	34	
10	5 6 4 8 3 4 0	35	
11	5 6 4 8 4 0 7	36	
12	9 0 8 2 7 5 9	37	
13	4 3 1 4 7 4 3 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1345

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis

By whom Capt Putnam, term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Ole Hanson of Blue Mounds Dane Co 2d Dist Wis. Appt'd Corporal Oct. 5 1864. Reduced to the Ranks April 1 1865 for conduct unbecoming a soldier

H G Cattlin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1346

B | 18 U.S.C.I.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Substitutes forwarded for the U.S. Colored Vols

. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Madison Wis, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 27 00/100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: furnished with Knapsack Haversack and canteen Sub for Ole Hanson of Blue Mounds Dane Co. 2 Dist Wis

Book mark :

A. N. Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1347

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Jamesville, Wis, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Jamesville, Wis

Period 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Ole Hanson, drafted from (over)

Book mark:

W. S. Rose

(340) Copyist

NARA1348

JAN. 26 5669616 1891 ☆

Blue Mounds, Dane
Co. 42d Rud Dist. 2
Dist. Wisconsin Re-
fers 29th Regt US.
Colrd Infty.

NARA1349

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ---- Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Madison Wis
Draft Rendy Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Furnished with knapsack haversack and canteen by us.

Book mark:

Lt Stearns.

(339) Copyist.

NARA1350

JAN. 26 5669989 1891 ☆

Sulst. for Ole Hanson
of Blue Mounds
Dane Co 2 Dist. Wis.

NARA1351

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corp, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Janesville, Wis

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Janesville, Wis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: appointed Corpl Oct 3 1864, assigned to D per S.O No 37, dated Oct 4, 1864 Hdqrs

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1352

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5677747

Lt Col. J J Sears, Substitute

NARA1353

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to rank as such Oct 5. 1864 per Regtl S.O. No 60, dated Dec 29, 1864. Assigned per Regtl S.O. No 37, Oct 1, 1864 ~~Substitute~~

* Last on Roll

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corp, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 5, 1864 S.O. No 60 Regd Hd Qrs. Dec 29, 1864

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks April 1, 1865 for unsoldierly conduct formly Corpo'ral. appointed Oct 5/64 S.O. No 60 Dec 29. 64 # 19 25/100 Am complete (Springfield R. musket) Destroyed Ran over by cars.

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 5, 1864. S.O. No 60. Dated Bridgeport Ala Dec'r 1864. Reduced to the ranks apl 1, 1865. S.O. No 45. Stop for one Gun complete & one canteen

Book mark: ----

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoped for one Canteen.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Can-
teen 65 cts

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1359

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 42/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Was Private to Oct. 5, 1864 - then Corpl to Apr. 1, 1865 when reduced. Retained one S. B. Musket & accoutrements ($6.00) per S. O. No 101 War Dept 1865. Stop for one Waist belt & Plate (42 cts.)

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NARA1361

Brown William

O, Co., 16 29 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Janesville Feb 17 6/64.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHKH1362

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Brown, Jnr desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Jamesville Wis

the 26th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

H. F. Pelton.

his
William X Brown
mark

A true Copy
S. Flint Putnam
Capt. 3rd Wis. Vet.
Vol. Rec. Brig.

No. 8

William Brown (Col'd)

Enlisted at Jamesville Wis

As Substitute for

Wm Bowen

On the 26" day of Sept., 1864
29" Wis. V. Vol. Inf.

By

Capt. S. F. 3rd Wis. Putnam

S. B. Council

L. R. Head

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Wisconsin

Recruited by the Provost Marshal of
Blue Mounds Dane Co.
1st. Dist of Wis consin

S. F. M. Putnam
Capt-3rd Wis. Vet. Vol. Rec. Brig.

NHKH1363

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin

TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ City Janesville

I, William Brown born in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ole Hansen, Esq., of the Town of Blue Mounds, Dane Co. Wisconsin to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ole Hansen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Five *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Janesville
this 26th day of September 1864.
BEFORE B. J. Mc. Putnam
Capt-2nd Prov. Marshal 2d. Dis. Wis.

William his X Brown
mark

Witness H. F. Fallon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ole Hansen who was, drafted in Janesville Wis September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

B. J. Mc. Putnam
Capt-2nd Provost Marshal
2d. Dist Wis

L. B. Caswell
Commissioner of Board

C. R. Head,
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Wisconsin

NHKH1364

171.

Browning George

Co. I, 18 U.S. Cold Inf'y

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blue, George,

true name of soldier

NARA1365

Browning, William Col.

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669345	26	
2	5676974	27	
3	5677252	28	
4	5677690	29	
5	9082578	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1366

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William A. M. Browning

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton Mo.

By whom Lt. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport Ala Feb 6th 1865 of nervous Fever

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA1367

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William A. M. Browning

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Cred. to Clinton Henry Co 3rd Dist Md.

Book mark:

Sands

(339) Copyist.

NARA1368

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William A. M. Browning,

Priv., Co. H., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton Miss,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Benton Brks. Miss,

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100,

Bounty due $ 200,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3588) S M Rowe Copyist.

NARA1369

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William A. M Browning

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1370

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William A. M. Browning

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. at Bridgefort Ala. Feb 6, 1865 of nervous Fever.

Book mark: 151-929-7775 2d a Feb. 24/68

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1371

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William A. M. Browning

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fm. enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb. 6, 1865 in R
Hospt at Bridgeport, Ala.
Nervous fever Final
Statement rendered.

Book mark: 2775 2d A. Feb. 24/68
V21-074-68-151,929

(861)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

NARA1372

Browning, Wm a M.

Pri., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1373

2 forms of for to S.G., Mch 7 67.
21

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

William A. W. Browning

Pvt of Company "H"

18th Regiment of Ill Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 6. 1865

Ent on O.R. of Cas.

NARA1374

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William A. M. Browning

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "H" *Regiment:* 18"

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Sears
Lt Col Comdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 6 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bridgeport Ala

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Ret of dec'd Solds for 1st Jan 1865

REMARKS.

W. S. Stopher. *Clerk.*

(170)

NARA1375

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

18 July 15th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Genl. E. D. Taggard, A. G. O.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Hospital records of Bridgeport, Ala., furnish no evidence.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol ..... No 1043 C.V.C. 24 E.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 15 1867
RECEIVED

R. OF A. No 1043 VOL. 7

NARA1376

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 7", 186 7.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Wm A. M. Browning, Pvt., of Co. "H", 18" Regiment of Ala. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Sayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died Feby. 6th 1865.
Bridgeport Ala.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.G. Ala Army.

Wilson

NARA 1377

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——$\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1378

113

Bruce, Benjamin F.

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668867	26	
2	5670321	27	
3	5672959	28	
4	5673045	29	
5	5673144	30	
6	5673244	31	
7	5673344	32	
8	5673428	33	
9	5673507	34	
10	5673581	35	
11	5673649	36	
12	5673715	37	
13	9082053	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also ~~72 U.S.C.T.~~

NARA1379

R+D 359446
D970430 Obrien
D 1243612 Ardell
D13980418 Do
D.2697777 Potts

Mc Bang Etr

NARA1380

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mason, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1864.
X " Mustered in June 24, 1864

Where Carrollton, Mo.
X " Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom Lt. Medler; term 3 y'rs.
X " " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks: Appt. Sergt. per
S.O. # 15 Regt. Hd. Qrs.
dated July 26, 1864.

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1381

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Lee

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. June 24, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrollton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carrollton Carroll Co. Mo
6th Enrld. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA1382

B | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F Bruce

Pvt, Co. A, 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Failed to complete organization was transferred to 18 US Colored Infantry

Book mark:

Hadfield

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

4th Serg, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1864.

Where Carrollton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Appt'd 4th Serg't July 26 '64 per S.O. No 15 dated Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.T. July 26. '64 Transf'd July 24. '64 from

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Kearney

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1384

JAN.26 5672959 1891

Co. A. 72 U. S. C. Infty per S. O. No
126 dated A.G.O. Louisville Ky
July 16. '64

NARA1385

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Serg't, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1386

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. F. Bruce

Serg't, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jas. F. Kearney, Copyist.

NARA1387

YB. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. F. Bruce

Serg't, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Kearney Copyist.

NARA1388

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1389

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Went home on twenty (20) days furlough June 1, 1865. Received official notice; transportation was furnished at Macon, Mo.; in time to enable him to join company at proper time.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(858) Copyist.

NARA1390

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation furnished by Q. M. D., while on furlough $20.97.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA1391

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Serg, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20.97/100 for charged

on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in charge wood chopping detail.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Serg., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with wood chopping detail.

Book mark:

(358) R. A. Ward
Copyist.

NARA1393

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Bruce

Serg., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Private until July 26/64. when apptd Sergt. Retained per G.O. #101. War Dept. 1865 15. R.M. & acct to $6.00, 1 scrw driver 1864. Mustered into service for "B" Co. 72d U.S.C. Inf. (corrd)

Book mark: 343753

D. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

NARA1394

JAN. 26 5673715 1961

and transfered to
18th U.S.C. Inf. by
S.O. #126. a.g.o. dated
Louisville, Ky. July
16, 1864.
Amount of stoppage
$6.18.

NARA1395

Bruce, Benjamin C.

....., Co. ....., ... 18 Reg't U. S. C. T.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA1396

12 18 Mass V 106

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 122

Benjamin T. Bruce

Enlisted at Carrollton Ma.

February 22d 1864,

By Chs. Moeller Jr.

Asst. Provost Marshal,

NARA1397

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Carrollton*

I, *Benjamin T. Bruce* born in *Mason Co* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22d* day of ____ 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Benjamin T. Bruce* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin T. His X Bruce. Mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Carrollton Mo.*
this *22d* *day of* *February* 1864.
BEFORE *Chs Moelle*
Asst Prov Marst

NARA1398

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Benjamin T. Bruce* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Alvin Mason* a citizen of *Carroll* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin T. Bruce	*30*	*Blk*	*Blk*	*Blk*	*5*	*10*	*Kentucky*	*Mason*	*Farmer*	*February 22d*	*Carrollton Mo.*	*Chs. Moeller*	*3 Years.*

REMARKS.

Presented himself voluntearly.
Stated: His master is a secessionist and has given aid and comfort to rebels.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Heidel
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Carrollton Mo.*

Date *February 22d 1864.*

Chs. Moeller
Asst. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1399

Bruce, Robert

Co G, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669188	26	
2	5676245	27	
3	5676350	28	
4	5676446	29	
5	5676536	30	
6	5676617	31	
7	5676739	32	
8	5670392	33	
9	5676934	34	
10	90824644	35	
11	90824461	36	
12	43146423	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1400

S. 605194-R.C. Offr

No 5624, 3 P.C. Signal

S. 2032807 P.O. Retd (age)

NARA1401

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where St Paul Minn

By whom Wm Ten Eyck; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov 1 1864

Wm Wood

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA1402

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

_____, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1403

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

St. Paul. Minn, Aug. 17 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Barber.

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Paul Minn.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr. to 3 ward St. Paul Ramsey Co. 2d Dist. Minn. Entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Steele,

(339) Copyist.

NARA1404

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Dept Rendezvous Ft Snelling Minn. Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C

Age 20 years; occupation Barber

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Paul. Minn

Bounty paid $ 13 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 15 57/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 3. Ward St Paul, Ramsey Co. Minn

Book mark: _____

B J C Russell

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1405

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where St Paul, Minn

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where St Paul, Minn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Assigned by S O No 111 Hd Qrs St Louis Dist. St Louis Dak Sept 12 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1406

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

1st Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed 1st Sgt. November 1st. 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1407

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

1st Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Sgt. since Nov. 1st 1864 Bounty acc'd 33 1/3 due 66 2/3

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1408

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

1st Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Sergt Since Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1409

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

1st Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Sergt since Nov 1 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1410

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

1st Sergt Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of service August

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

B | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Bruce

1st ~~Reg't~~ X, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Aug 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Retained under Gen order No 101 (1) one Rifled Musket and accoutrements @ 6 00 100

Book mark:

J H Sills

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

JAN.26 5670392 1891

Participated in Battle
before Nashville Tenn
Dec 15. 16. 17. 64

P. O address St. Paul
Minn

NARA1413

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bruce

1st Sergt, Co B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 21-'65 at Chattanooga Tenn. By reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1414

Bruce, Robert

Pri., Co. K, 18 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MAR 1415

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3983

APPLICATION OF

P. T. Townsend

OF

Sabine Cross Roads

for compensation for service of Slave

Robert Bruce

enlisted August 12th 1864,

in A Co. 18 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received, Feby 28th 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service, of Robt Bruce in Co. "H." 18th U.S.C.T. on file in this office.

J. C. Kelton

Asst. Adj. Gen.

3983. Mor.

BAB 1761.

pensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

in the Service of the United States.

186

of

aving proved under oath, loyalty to the Con-

ished title as to the ownership of

and mustered

day of 186 ,

in the service of the United States, in the

Co. the sum of

ard subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

2

L. B. Dodge

NARA1416

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, a loyal citizen, P. J. Townsend a loyal citizen and a resident of Arrow Rock Township County of Saline State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Robt Bruce enlisted August 12 1864, at St Paul Minn; by Lieut Clyke in the 59 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "H" No; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. None ever received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

× P J Townsend

January 8th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, P. J. Townsend the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to The Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

× P J Townsend

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Sedalia Mo
this 8th day of Jan. 1867

S. W. Moses
Notary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA1417

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 9853

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,

In the Application of

E. E. O'Donnell

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Filed by L. M. Richardson
Atty for Claimant

NARA1418

I P. J. Townsend claimant for compensation for Robt Bruce slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Robert Bruce into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Robt Bruce and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) Having inherited him from Thomas Eades, (Father of his wife) of Clay Clea. Mo. in January 1848 Said is 24 years of age 6 ft high dark complexion Scalon Will filed at Liberty Clay Co Mo

(2)× P. J. Townsend

R. Nowlin and Robt Beazley having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in Arrow Rock Township county of Dalias State of Missouri and in Arrow Rock Town county of Dalias that they are personally acquainted with P. J. Townsend the claimant for compensation for one Robt Bruce, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Robt Bruce at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for previous thereto, the slave of said P. J. Townsend. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) ×× R Nowlin

×× Robt Beazley

R. Nowlin and Robt Beazley having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in Arrow Rock Township county of Dallas State of Missouri and Arrow Rock Township county of Dallas State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with P. J. Townsend claimant for compensation for one Robt Bruce under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)×× R Nowlin

×× Robt Beazley

STATE OF Missouri
County of Clay } ss.

January 5th 1867

Personally appeared the above named R. Nowlin and Robt Beazley

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) J. W. Thomas

Notary Public

NARA1419

Smith

CARD NUMBERS

1	5668990	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1420

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John H Brunes

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo July 19, 1864.

Where born Boone Missouri

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Fulton, Calloway, Missouri

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

G W Broderick

(339) Copyist.

NARA1421

Bonner, John H.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA1422

22,

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 116

John H. Brunner

Enlisted at Fulton Mo

July 21th 1864,

By Edward A. Darling

Asst

Provost Marshal,

NARA1423

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Fulton

I, John H. Brunner born in Bolondo, in the State of Missouri aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of July 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, John H Brunner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John H. his Brunner
Frank

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Mo
this fourth *day of* July 186 4
BEFORE Ehud N Darling
Recruiting Officer

NARA1424

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of John. H. Bruner Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Stephen M. King a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John. H. Bruner	39	Black	Black	Copper	5	9	Missouri	Boon	Farmer	July 14th 1864	Fulton Mo.	E. A. Darling	3 Years

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented Himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Bestace Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo.

Date July 14th 1864

Ethud A. Darling
Apt.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1425

10%

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 116

John H Brunner

Enlisted at Fulton Mo

July 21th 1864,

By Edwd. N. Darling

Capt

Provost Marshal,

NARA1426

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Fulton

I, John W. Bunner born in Boon Leo in the State of Missouri aged 39. years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of July 186 1 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, John W. Bunner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John W his X Bunner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Mo
this fourth *day of* July 186 1
BEFORE Edwd E Darling
Recruiting Officer

NARA1427

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of John H. Brunner Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Seven M King a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John H Brunner	39	Black	Black	Copper	5	9	~~Boon~~ Missouri	Boon	Farmer	July 21st 1864	Sulton Mo	E S Darling	3 Years

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented Himself

I CERTIFY, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Sulton Mo.

Date July 21st 1864

Ehud A Darling

Capt Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1428

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 116

John H. Brunner

Enlisted at Fulton

July 4th 1864,

By Ethud N. Darling

Asst

Provost Marshal,

NARA1429

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Fulton

I, John H. Brunner born in Boonville, in the State of Missouri aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, John H. Brunner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John H. his X mark Brunner

Sworn and subscribed to at Fulton Mo
this fourth *day of* July 1864
BEFORE Elhud N. Darling
Recruiting Officer

NARA1430

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of John H. Bruner Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Stephan M King a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John. H. Bruner	39	Black	Black	Copper	5	9	Missouri	Boon	Farmer	July 4th 1864	Fulton Mo	Ethd Darling	3 years

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo.

Date July 4th 1864

Ethd. A. Darling

Apst

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1431

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 25 1864
Referred to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

B. 116, R. 17 [illegible], 4

John H Bruner

a Colored Co Recruit

72d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inft

Nov 18th 64

RR 72

RECEIVED
AUG
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Received (A. G. Office) Aug 5 1864, 186 .

Enl on O Rifle Co

NARA1432

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John H. Barnes a, ~~of Captain~~ Colored Recruit ~~Company,~~) of the 72d Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Lieut E. N Darling Asst Qrs Marshall ~~of the Regiment of~~ at Fulton Mo. on the 4th day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Boone Co in the State of Missouri, is Thirty Nine years of age, five feet Nine inches high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* Rejected by Surgeons at time of Muster

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo

DATE: July 20th, 1864

Richard J. Darling
1st Lieut 72d U.S. Colds Infty
Commanding ~~Company~~ Recruits

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H. Barnes ~~of Captain~~ Colored Recruit ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Total loss of sight of right Eye

N. L. Woods
Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 20 th day of July, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo.

Bt. Col. U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't
Comm'y of Musters Dept of the Mo.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1433

116

Bruner, Richard

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668781	26	
2	5670804	27	
3	5670889	28	
4	5670982	29	
5	5671078	30	
6	5671173	31	
7	5671282	32	
8	5671380	33	
9	5671473	34	
10	5671562	35	
11	5671646	36	
12	5671727	37	
13	5671806	38	
14	5671889	39	
15	90818222	40	
16	9081708	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1434

594678 P.O. off
S-794626 P Gaff
@ 1390475 = Pomm Hdr
Productive Grade & Rel
ab 2010-12-13-38
DSC

Orig. Ltr

NARA1435

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunner

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Steinlein Pfo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandott, Ky

By whom Lt. H. B. Kittle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1436

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunn

....., Co. a, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Sheriton Co. Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Mandott K

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1437

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brewer

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandatte, Ks. Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Shaler, Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 21, 186[illegible].

Where enlisted Wyandatte Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair woolly

Complexion dark height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandatte Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lay Fayette Co, Mo. 6 Cong Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: X 27 - Mo.

Alex

(339) Copyist.

NARA1438

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunner

Copl., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kan.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1863.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3585) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1439

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard + Bruner ~~Brooks~~

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by 6th Sarg Co.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1440

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bruner

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1441

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunel

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1442

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bruner

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Thomas Copyist.

NARA1443

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bruner

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1444

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bruner

1st, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 64 G. Equips
40 Cents.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Chaves *Copyist.*

NARA1445

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

+ Brunner
Richard ~~Brown~~

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Due U.S. for Clothing

40 Cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ Corrected by Pay. Cert.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Adams
Copyist.

NARA1446

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunen

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due 11 Sm 6 vols & 45 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358)

R B Jones
Copyist.

NARA1447

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunew

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R B Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1448

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brumer

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for transportation while on furlough $25.02/100

Book mark:

(358) R. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1449

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brunes

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Shafnan can-
teen 65 cts

Book mark: ----

(358) R L Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1450

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Was appointed Sergt Jany 27/64 Returned musket and accoutrements per G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 - $6.00 Stop for 1 canteen chgd on rolls Dec /65.

Book mark: R. 272. Mo. R. V 116 P 190. 68. V 175 P 185-73.

R C Jones

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1451

Prunner, Richard

Sgt, Co. a, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clara Blain

NARA1452

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MARA1453

372 K #2608

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~2904~~

APPLICATION OF

Sarah Fleetwood

OF

Brunswick Township

for compensation for service of slave Richard Bruner enlisted 21st Novbr 1863, in A Co. 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 4 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Brunswick

Mo

Co John R Gray

St Louis Co Mo

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 20 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Richard Bruner was enlisted at Wyandotte Kas. December 21st 1863, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co "A" 18th U.S.C.T. Feb 1st 1864.

A Baumuee

Asst. Adj't General.

W.B.

Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath loyalty to the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered day of 186, in the service of the United States, in the ed Troops, Co. the sum of this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1454

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Sarah Fleetwood, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Brunswick Township County of Chariton State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Richard Bruner enlisted at Elwood, Kansas ~~186~~, ~~at~~ on 21st November 1863 by ..... in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "A"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sarah Fleetwood

January 7th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah Fleetwood, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sarah Fleetwood

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Brunswick this 7th day of January 1867.

5 CENT STAMP.

[redacted]

Ernest Hoelke

Notary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA1455

#2608

No. 272 K

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Mrs Sarah Fleetwood

of

Brunswick Township

Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Richard Brewer

JOHN B. GRAY,
ST. LOUIS,
Attorney for Claimant.

(6) Ernest Hall
Notary Public

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA1456

[FORM B.]

Sarah Fleetwood of Brunswick Township claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Richard Bruner a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 21st day of November 1863, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Richard Bruner as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in her application, she was the lawful owner of said Richard Bruner and obtained her title to him in the following manner: (1) having purchased said Richard Bruner's Mother Julia. Said Richard Bruner was born in 1844 her property and was raised by Claimant on her Farm in Brunswick Township, Mo

(2) Sarah Fleetwood

John C. Bruner and Philip Hooper having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mrs Sarah Fleetwood the claimant for compensation for her slave Richard Bruner under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Richard Bruner at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for fifteen years previous thereto was the slave of said Sarah Fleetwood of Brunswick Township, Mo. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) John C. Bruner,
Philip Hooper

Abram Sportsman and James N. Long having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Brunswick Township county of Chariton State of Missouri and Brunswick county of Chariton State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Mrs Sarah Fleetwood of Brunswick Township, Mo claimant for compensation for her slave Richard Bruner under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Abram Sportsman

(4) James N. Long

And the said Sarah Fleetwood claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, **JOHN B. GRAY, of Saint Louis, Missouri,** to prosecute her claim for compensation which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

NARA1457

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Sarah . Fleetwood

STATE OF Missouri
County of Chariton } **ss.**

On this Fourth day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Ernest Hoelke a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Mrs Sarah Fleetwood of Brunswick, Mo. the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named John C. Bruner and Phillip Hooper Abram Spotsman and James N. Long and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upom the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Ernest Hoelke
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he mnst file a separate claim for each.

NARA1458

177

Brushers, Henry

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669320	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1459

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brashears

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks mo., Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Dixie Co Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Hannibal Monroe co. 8 East Dist Mo,

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Isaac

(339) Copyist.

NARA1468

Brashears, Henry

Recruit, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1461

B. 121, R. of Dis., . .

Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 186 9/1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Brashers

a Recruit Co. for the

18th Reg't of U S Col'd Infty

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Mo., ... *186*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... , 186 .

Enl on O R of Co.

RECEIVED OCT 7 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Octo 11th 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA1462

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Henry Brashears, of Captain A Recruit Company, (.....) of the 18th Regiment of the United States Col Infty was enlisted by Capt L. D. Foy of the ——— Regiment of ..... at Hannibal Mo on the 1st day of September 186 4 to serve three years; he was born in Pike County in the State of Missouri, is twenty one (21) years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

Officer at time of Recruited by Mustering

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo
DATE: Sept 15th 1864

L. C. Smedley
1st Lt & A.A.A.G.
Commanding ~~Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Brashears Recruit of Captain 18th U.S.C.T. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Scrofulous disease of right hip joint

W. H. Mann A.P.S. U.S.A.
Examg. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

B. H. Bonneville
Col USA
C. M. *Commanding the Regt*

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1463

Bryant, Robert

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	5669890	26	
2	5676975	27	
3	5677091	28	
4	5677189	29	
5	5677283	30	
6	5677367	31	
7	5677448	32	
8	5677520	33	
9	5677586	34	
10	5677648	35	
11	9082579	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1464

S-947707 – P.G.M. + M. Forms
S-279047 4 incl. M.D.

Maj. Gen. Comdg.

NARA1463

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Colman; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1466

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mo. Cong. Dist. 1. Sub Dist. 3. Ward 6

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for George
le Pearce Card
2 to D

Book mark:

(339) A. B. Stearns Copyist.

NARA1467

18 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3" , 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 3" , 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Sub, Assigned to Co H by S.O. No. 28, Hd Qrs, 18 N.S.C.S, Sept 13, 1864, by order of Lt Col J.J. Sears, (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C S M Rowe

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1468

JAN. 26
5676975
1971 ☆

sick at Boston Bks Inv,

NARA1469

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Ort

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1478

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1471

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1472

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Rose *Copyist.*

NARA1473

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas Boyd Copyist.

NARA1474

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Screw driver $0.23/100.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1475

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1476

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bryant

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA1477

Bryant, Robert

_____, Co. _____, 18th Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1478

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Bryant desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A Coleman

Robert his × Bryant
mark

18 U.S.C.T.

No. 88

Robert Bryant

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Eu E. Pearce

On the 3d *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Eugt E. D Coleman

In the Colonel

Pulaski Co

Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Mo

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment: D.V. R. & P.O.

NARA1479

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Bryant born in the State of Miss, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Gerge C Pearce, Esq., of 6th Ward 3d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Gerge C Pearce, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3d day of Sept 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Robert his + Bryant
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gerge C Pearce Enrolled & Liable to be, drafted in 6th Ward 3d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo Under act amendments Mar 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Enrolled at the Provost Marshal's Office, in the 1st Mo. Dist. of St Louis, on the 3rd day of September 1864.

NARA1480

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Bryant desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 3d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

C D Coleman

Robert his ✕ Bryant mark

18 U.S.C.V. 1864

Roll 43

No. 38

Robert Bryant

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Leo. E. Pearce

On the 3d day of Sept., 1864

By

Capt E. D Coleman

Mo Vol Cavalry

Enlisted Date

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Mo 18 Inf C Vs

NARA1481

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Bryant born in the State of Miss, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George C Pearce, Esq., of 6th Ward 3d sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George C Pearce, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3d day of Sept 1864. BEFORE C D Coleman capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Robert his + Bryant mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George C Pearce Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3d sub dist 1st Dist Mo under acts amendments May 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Inventoried prior to the Regular Draft of the 3d of September 1864 at St Louis Mo

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

NARA1482

Hospital Number 2581

Name Robert Bryant

Age 18 Nativity Miss

Married or Single Single

Residence Vicksburg Miss

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Vicksburg Miss
Louisa Bryant

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 18th Miss Infty

When admitted Oct 13th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent

Ret To Duty Oct 15th

Post Hospital,
Enroll Barracks, Miss.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1483

Bryant, William

Co E, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669203	26	
2	5674747	27	
3	5674855	28	
4	5674957	29	
5	5675052	30	
6	5675132	31	
7	5675206	32	
8	5675266	33	
9	5675322	34	
10	5675380	35	
11	90822600	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1484

O 154982 POMIM
P.O. Mym Ot 1084978-10-13-16 Cd

S.S. 2-3

11-15 = 20 Co

W. J. Bang. Cpr

NARA1485

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

E, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davis Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Lt Snoddy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to St Louis
St Louis Cv 2nd Enrol
ment Dist Mo

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1486

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Paris Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co 2nd Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA1487

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where Benton Bar

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

L. B. Sayer

(3585) Copyist.

NARA1488

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed for Company Quartermaster Dept U.S. for Col'd Troops G. E. Boy

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist* L B Sawyer

NARA1489

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Detailed for Company Cooper Stopped on 1st Sheet 8 & 67

Book mark:

(358) L B Sayen *Copyist*

NARA1490

B 18 U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt. Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed Jan Bugler. Hospital Hampton Feb 67 cts—

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1491

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. C. & G. E.

on previous rolls

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: Detached for

Bugler

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(358) Copyist

NARA1492

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Bryant

Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Company Bugler

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schindler *Copyist*

NARA1493

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Bryant

Prot, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Company Bugler

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1494

P 18 U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA1495

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R M Elliott Sutler 18 U.S.C.I. $ 10.00

Book mark: .....

J H Hardy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1496

Boyant, William

_____, Co. _____, 16th Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S Ref Slip 1	

NARA1497

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 21

William Bryant

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

By Lt Col Shreve

18 64

Louisville Kentucky

Regiment of Cav U.S. Army

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Private

Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1498

This Recruit Mustered into U.S. Service by me at St Louis Mo this 28th day of August 1864
L. O. Snoddy 1st Lt & Adjt 18th U.S. Col Inf

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Bryant born in Paris
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eight day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28th day of Aug 1864
BEFORE L. O. Snoddy 1st Lt & Adjt 18th U.S. Col Inf

his
William X Bryant
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Wood
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet one inches high.

L. O. Snoddy
1st Lt and Adjt
18th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf
~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1499

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 21

William Bryant

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Dec 28th 1864

By Lieut Col Shaw

15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Private

Co B 29th Regt

U.S. Colored Troops

Enlisted Dec 28th 1864

3 Years

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1500

Recruit Presented by Lieut Bradley and Mustered into U.S. Service at St Louis County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Bryant born in Paris
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eight day of August 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo his
this 28th day of Aug 1864 William X Bryant
BEFORE L.C. Bradley 1st Lt & adjt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Wood Surgeon USV

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet 8½ inches high.

L.C. Bradley
1st Lt & Adjt

18th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Received St Louis Co Aug 28th 1864 Recruit

NARA1501

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Penina

Claim No. Ct. 1084978

William Bryant
(Name.)

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

To Med Div. 10 13, 1916

For State. no med. p.

Johnson
E. J.
Fa.

No medical record found

Statement furnished Oct 13, 1916

Dyson

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA1582

150

Bucknor, Jack

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669707	26
2 5669695	27
3 5674133	28
4 5674233	29
5 5674326	30
6 5674417	31
7 5674499	32
8 5674614	33
9 5670388	34
10 5674717	35
11 9082249	36
12 32946293	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: CB. 12/558

See also

NARA1503

B | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Buckner

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Burlington Iowa

By whom Lt Ratley ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Out at Huntsville, Ala, Expiration of Term of Service Nov 18/65

S. W. Tucker

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1504

B | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Buckner,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Hilart E Joyces Cedar Co. Van Buren Co Iowa

1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Book mark;

A Dallbrook

(310c) Copyist.

NARA1505

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for Hubert E Joyner

Cedar Twp Van Buren Co. Iowa

1 Caution 1 Fairness 1 Keapsake

Book mark:

A Talbot

(310c) Copyist

NARA1586

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Jan 19, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington, Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1864

Where mustered in Burlington, Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Hobert E Joyce Cole Tp. Van Buren Co. Iowa

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thomson

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1567

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Assigned to Co. D 18th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 13 dated Hd Qrs. D.N.C. Janry 2nd 1864. L. D. Jay Maj Cavalry Regt

Book mark: ----

(358) Jon Kinsel Copyist

NARA1508

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Buckner,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins *Copyist*

NARA1509

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1510

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

Prv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1511

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Woodchopper per S.O. No. 99, Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.T. Oct. 9, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Arms

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1512

8 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 6 00/100 for Enfield Rifle, per S.O. No. 101, War Dept. 1865

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out, Huntsville Ala. Nov. 18, 1865 Retains Knapsack, Haversack, & Canteen per S.O. No. 104, War Dept. 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) Copyist

NARA1513

B | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Buckner

Bk Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $..21..58/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: SO address Hdqrs Van Buren Co Iowa. Retains one Enfield Rifle & sett accoutrements & appendages pr SO 6 as per SO No 101. War Dept. 1865. Retains artwork charge Brunswick

Book mark: E B. IV 558.

J H Fillio

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1514

JAN. 26 5670388 1891 ☆

Havenock & Canteen as
per G.O No 114. War
Dept June 15. 1865

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service to take effect
Nov 18th 1865

NARA1515

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

X Jack Buckner

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

X Name appears on roll in red ink

Book mark: M.O. on file. (over)

A. L. Innes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1516

JAN. 26 1971 ☆ 5674717

Discharged Nov. 18/65
E.B. 12/538

NARA1517

18 U.S.C.A.

Buckner, Joseph

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1518

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1519

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I Jack Buckner desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for One Year **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Seven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Burlington Iowa
the 17th day of Nov 1864
Jack ~~Buck~~ Buckner

WITNESS
Alex Brown

No. 121,471-9

Jack Buckner

Enlisted at Davenport Iowa

As Substitute for

Kendall Co Iowa

On the 4th day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt Wm Mayfield

Commanding Recruiting Rendezvous

1st Dist. of Iowa.

Board of Enrollment,

Manufactured by Am. Ledger Co. formerly
Hamilton Ledger Co. Chicago, Ill. & Dubuque, Ia.
Blank Book Manufacturers and R. & P. Printers.

NARA1520

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLLSTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa

TOWN OF Lib Cedar

Van Buren Co

I, Jack Buckner, (Col'd) born in the State

of Kentucky aged twenty seven years, and by

occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Hulbut E Jagger Esq., of Cedar township

Van Buren Co 1st Dist Iowa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of November 1864 and having thus agreed with said Hulbut E Jagger I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of November 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jack Buckner

SWORN and subscribed to, at Burlington Iowa

this 17th day of Nov 1864

BEFORE W B Mutteye

Capt & Pro Marshal

1st Dist Iowa

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hulbut E Jagger, drafted in Cedar township Van Buren Co Iowa October 25-64, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W B Mutteye

Provost Marshal.

Johnson Pierson

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Shaffer

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st, *Dist. of Iowa.*

NARA1521

Write nothing above this line.

Please assign

L. D.

Jack Buckner -
used at Off Ruby,
Dorrupt Iowa. Nov 24/64
& Jail In 18 U.S.C. 7 -
Dec 2 3/64.

Donald Buckley, 8 1st
Iowa Inf. -

Finley
Jr

Ed. April 1-13—300,000. c 3—684

NARA1522

1 Bulington 181 Austin

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

D

1 Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 1 Burlington, Austin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1523

N.A.

Bullard Moses

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669483	26	
2	5678519	27	
3	5678617	28	
4	5678699	29	
5	5678852	30	
6	5679127	31	
7	9082796	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1524

2 Mlg Hdstone 12/12/33 2d en

Asst Secy Eyr

NARA1525

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bullard

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Calloway, Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

By whom Maj. Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to $300 Bounty. Mustered in by Lt. McFarland. Absent sick at Nashville Tenn since Dec. 1, 1864. Died in Gen. Hospital No. 10, Nashville Tenn March 7th 1865 of Chronic Hepatitis F.S. sent to Alfo March 14

(over)

D.L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1526

MAY. 12 1926 9082796 WAR DEPT.

1865, Invt. of effects forwarded to A.G.O. by Surgeon in charge of Hospt.

NARA1527

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bullard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Callowayler Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Cedar Township, Callaway Co & Enrollment Dept. Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moses

(389) Copyist.

NARA1528

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bullard

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Willey

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bullard

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembr, 186 4.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville Tenn. in Hospital

Book mark:

Millay

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1530

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moore Bullard

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn since Dec 1st 1864

Book mark:

Nicely

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1531

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bullard

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tenn March 7 1865 of chronic dysentery F.S. sent to A.G.O March 14 1865 D.V. forwarded by Surgeon in charge Hospital

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA1532

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bullard

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died at Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn March 7th 1866 of Chronic Nephritis — Final Statements rendered

Book mark D.V.S. O 66.65 No 79 D.C. ORD

S. O York
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1533

JAN. 26 1897 ☆ 5679127 ☆

V795-P.247.69

NARA1534

Bullard, Moses

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1535

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1536

+ 18.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Moses Bullard

Enlisted at Bloomfield

September 21st 1864

~~By~~ Maj' L D Jay

18th U S Colrd Inft

NARA1537

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Moses Bullard born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Moses Bullard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Moses X Bullard
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj'l D Foy

NARA1338

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Moses Bullard Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Reuben Bullard a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Moses Bullard	24	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	6	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	21 Sept	Bloomfield	L D Jay	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Mosby Asst Surg USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date 21st September 1864

L D Jay
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA1539

5—

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Moses Bullard

Enlisted at Bloomfield

21st September 2 1864

By Maj. L D Foy

18th U.S. Colrd Inf.

ADJ'T-GEN'S-OFFICE-AUG
RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NHKH1540

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Moses Bullard born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Moses Bullard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Moses his X mark Bullard

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Loy

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Moses Bullard Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Reuben Bullard a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Moses Bullard	24	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	6	Missouri	Calloway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield Mo	Maj Dyer	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor. that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D J Woods A.S. Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date September 21st 1864

Maj Dyer
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 1342

U. S. Army General Hospital, No 6,
Nashville, Tenn, March 10th 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith an Inventory of the Effects belonging to the Estate of Moses Bullard, late a Private of your Regiment.

Very respectfully,
Your obt Servt,
A. H. Comfort
Assistant Surgeon U.S.V. in charge.

(Commanding Officer,
15th Reg. Ind. C. V.
Chattanooga,
Tennessee)

NNNN1543

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Bullard

Late of Company "K"

18th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 4th day of March 1865.

F. S. Sent to
A.G.O. March
13th 1865

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 1344

Inventory of the effects of Moses Bullard late a Private of Captain ____ Company "K" of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Army General Hospital No 6, at Nashville Tennessee on the 9th day of March 1865, by reason of Chronic Hepatitis.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier had not a Descriptive list in Hospital at the time of his death.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets, Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Moses Bullard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Charge of ~~the~~ said Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Comfort
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols. in charge).
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: March 10th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1343

1865 22

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Death Hon.

Moses Bullard Priv.

K 5th Reg't of Mass Cav

Disch

VOLUNTEERS.

Sent to A G O March 4th 1865

9 5

Certificate 2/21

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 20 1891

I certify, on honor, that Moses Bunn a Private of Captain R. J. McCarlin's Company (L) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Columbia Co, State of Missouri, aged 24 years; 6 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Barracks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks Mo. on the 28th day of _____, 1864 (~~or~~ was ~~mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by Maj Jay _____, at Bloomfield Mo on the 31st day of August, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Neuralgia Died in Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of March 1865 of Chronic Hepatitis

The said Moses Bunn ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has been paid to ~~include the~~ 28th day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 11 99/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dunn, this 7th day of March, 1865.

R. J. McCarlin Capt
18th U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

Inventory of effects sent to C.O., by Surgeon in charge of Gen Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General**, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mons. Julius Colonel

Co. "I" Reg't of U. S. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for re-, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word ***drafted*** or ***substitute***, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) he will be ***as a veteran***, (or ***recruit***,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words ***mustered into the service of the U. S.*** A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Copy Original, forwarded to A.G.O. March 14th 1865

I certify, on honor, that Wm I Bullard, a Private of Captain R J Harding Company ("K") of the ____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Gallatin Co, State of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept., 1864, at Memphis Tenn. by Maj. L. A. Gay, for the period of 1 year years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks, by Lieut Col Parkhurst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease in Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of March 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Private Wm Wm Bullard ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ last pay due, ~~to include the~~ 4 day of February ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 99/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States 300 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ ~~dollars~~.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 14th day of March, 1865.

R J Harding Capt
1st U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding Company. "K"

(A. G. O. No. 65—Print.)

Inventory of Effects forwarded by Surgeon in charge Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn.

A.G.O. Rec'd. Copy of Pres't. of C. & A.G. for 1 pref. and 2d condition. June 15, 1865.

A.G.O. June 5th 1866
Rpt. C. of Claim & Disb. R.O.
for 50 cents, pref 2d and
Aft B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on Q.M. of Cash

FINAL STATEMENT 22

OF

Moses Bullard Privt

"K" Co 8 Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Ballard, a Private of Captain R. J. Darling's Company (K) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Callaway Co., State of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept., 1864, at Bloomfield Mo by Maj L. R. Foy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Brks Mo. by Lieut. McFarlane.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died in Gen Hosp. No 16 Nashville Tenn. March 7th 1865 of Chronic Apalitis

The said Moses Ballard ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ was paid by Pay Clerk, ~~to include the~~ from day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, and by Death has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 99/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment: ~~186~~, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States 100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 14th day of March, 1865.

Inventory of effects sent to A.G.O. by Surgeon in charge of Gen Hospt

R. J. Darling Capt
18th U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. **Signature of Claimant.**
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 4

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Marcus D. Bullard

for Compensation for Service of Plantation Slave.

FRANK J. WEITH,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

Marcus B. Bullard claimant for compensation for Moses Bullard slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Moses Bullard into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Moses Bullard and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): The said Moses B. Bullard purchased the said Moses of one R. W. Bullard Augt 5. 1860

(2) Marcus B. Bullard

Samuel Blythe and Samuel M. Old having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Marcus B. Bullard the claimant for compensation for one Moses Bullard under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Moses Bullard at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for three years previous thereto, the slave of said Marcus B. Bullard. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Samuel Blythe
Samuel M. Old

Samuel Blythe and Samuel M. Old having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New Comfield County of Calloway State of Missouri and Ashland County of Boone, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Marcus B. Bullard claimant for compensation for one Moses Bullard under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Samuel Blythe
Samuel M. Old

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Cole } ss.

City of Jefferson Nov. 1866.

Personally appeared the above named Marcus B. Bullard Samuel Blythe and Samuel M. Old

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Jno. W. Wait
Notary Public

$600.00 Received Six Hundred Dollars from M. B. Bullard for all right title and interest in one bay mare bought from Thomas Burnett, also Negro man named Moses, also the money that will be left of tobacco on hand the partnership tobacco of mine & James Burnetts, also accounts and notes on hand, this August the 5th 1860.

(Signed) R. W. Bullard

State of Missouri }
County of Cole } ss.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of ~~the~~ an original bill of sale presented by Marcus B. Bullard of Boone County

City of Jefferson
Nov 9, 1866

Jos. M. Wade
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186 .

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and establlished _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ President of the Board.

John L. Buttinger Member of the Board.

R. Mussey Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

3379

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec. 14 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Maria Bullard was enlisted at Bloomfield Mo. Sept. 21/64 and was mustered in as Pvt. Co. K, 1st U.S.C.H.A. Sept 21/64

A. G. Reeves
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

B. 11.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 49

APPLICATION OF
Maria B. Bullard
OF
Glasgow Howard Co. Mo
For Compensation for Service of Slave
Maria Bullard
Enlisted Sept 21 1864,
in K Co., 1st Regiment,
U. S. Troops.
Received Dec 14 1866
Compensation Awarded,
_____ 186 .
_____ *Dollars.*
_____
President Board of Claims.
P. O. Address of Applicant:
_____

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 19

I, a loyal citizen, Marcus B. Bullard and a resident of Claysville County of Boone State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Moses Bullard enlisted Sept 28th 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dodge in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Goverment of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Marcus B. Bullard

City of Jefferson Nov 5 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Marcus B. Bullard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned, in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to beleive were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended goverment, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Marcus B. Bullard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo
this Fifth *day of* November 1866.

Jno. M. Wailey
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo. this fifth day of Nov, 1866. Marcus B. Bullard

Jno. M. Wailey
Notary Public

183

Rundam, Thomas

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5668782	26
2 5670809	27
3 5670901	28
4 5670993	29
5 5671089	30
6 5671185	31
7 5671293	32
8 5671392	33
9 5671487	34
10 5671577	35
11 5671661	36
12 5671741	37
13 5671819	38
14 5671902	39
15 9081717	40
16 9081710	41
17 9081823	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundam

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calaway Co Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Kan City Mo

By whom Capt Hills; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(3834) *Copyist.*

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burnham

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culp, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Kansas City

By whom Capt Hills; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 1380

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burdine

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway, Va.

Occupation Rounder

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

B. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burndum

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Ks., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Callaway, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Dec. 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Kansas City, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. 6 Cong. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

(339)

NARA1362

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burdum

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Kansas City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA1563

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundans

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NARA1564

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the ordnance $2.38

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes *Copyist.*

NNRH1363

8 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burdman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for ordnance $2.33.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1566

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundans

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1567

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burnham

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA1568

13 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundaw

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1569

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burdam

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Barnes

Copyist.

NARA1570

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundam

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dundam

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Incarcerated and confinement in Regtl Guardhouse

Book mark:

R B Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1572

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundam

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1573

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundam

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

R L Jones
Copyist.

NARA1574

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bundam

Pvt., Co A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 824-1882

(361) R. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1575

Rundam, Thomas

Pri, Co. a, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1576

Camp [redacted] U.S. Colrd Inftry
Chattanooga Tenn
Aug 19th 1865

Martin D M
1st Lt 18th U.S.C.I.

Prefers Charges & Specifications
against - Private Thomas Burdam
Co "C" 18th USC Inftry

Head Quarters 18th USCI
Chatt Tenn Aug 19/65

Respectfully referred
to Maj L D Jay 70th
for trial

L. J. Sears
Lt & Prov Mar'l
Comdg Regt

NARA1577

Charges and Specifications Prefured against Thomas Bundam Private Co "C" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry

Charge 1st Absence without leave

Specification" In this that he Thomas Bundam Private Co "C" 18th U.S.C.I. did absent himself from Camp without leave from his Commanding Officer from twelve Oclock M until five Oclock P.M. this at Chattanooga Tenn August 18th 1865

Charge 2d Conduct prejudicial to good order and military diciplin

Specification" In this that he Thomas Bundam Private Co "C" 18th U.S.C.I. has at sundry and divers times absented himself from Camp without leave from his Commanding Officer this in violation of Orders and to the prejudice of good order and military diciplin this when in Camp near Chattanooga Tenn A.D. 1865

D. M. Martin

Witness

Capt N B Lucas 18th U.S.C.I. 1st Lt 18th U.S.C. Inft'y

Lt D. M. Martin " " " "

1st Sergt Wm Harrison Co "C" 18th U.S.C.I.

NARA1578

Hd Qrs F.O.C. No 18th Md. C.V.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 26th/65

Report of Proceedings in the case of
Thomas Brundage Private Co "I" 18th U.S.C.I

L. D. Jay
Maj 2d F.U.S.M
Jy 13" 2" B D.C. & 4th M.S.C. 1865

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C.I.
Chatt. Tenn Aug 26/65

Respectfully Forwarded
approved
J.C. Carr
Lt Col 18th U.S.C.I.
Com'g. Regt

Headquarters 2nd Brig 2d D.C.
Chattanooga Aug 26th/65.

Respectfully returned
approved

By command
Col Johnson
Jno E. Cleland
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs 18th U.S.C.I.
Chatta. Tenn Aug 27/65

Sentence to be carried into effect under the direction of the Officer of the Day.

By order of
J. J. Sears
Lt Col & Com'd'g
Regt

NARA1579

Proceedings of G.C.M.
Aug 26. 1865

Head Qrs F.O.C. No. 18th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn August 26th 1865

Court convened at Eight o'clock A.M. for the trial of Thomas Bundam Private Company "A" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry, who was arraigned and tried on the following charge and specification:-

Charge: Absence without leave.

Specification: In this, that he, Thomas Bundam Private of Company "A" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry did absent himself from camp without leave from his commanding officer from the hours of twelve o'clock at noon until the hour of five o'clock P.M. This at Chattanooga Tennessee on the Eighteenth Day of August 1865-

D. M. Martin.
1st Lt 18th U.S.C. Infty

Witnesses
Capt A.B. Lucas
Lt D. M. Martin.
1st Sergt Wm Harrison Co A
} 18th U.S. Colored Infty

The charge and specification being read to the prisoner he pleaded as follows:

To the specification Guilty; Except the word "twelve".
To the Charge. Guilty; Except the word "twelve"

X Lieutenant D. M. Martin. Company "A" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry being duly sworn testifies that the prisoner was absent at twelve o'clock. Think I should have seen him if he had been in quarters

William Harrison First Sergeant of Company "A" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry being duly sworn testifies that the accused was absent from roll call at twelve o'clock on the Eighteenth Day of August 1865.

NARA1580

Bundan Thomas

Co. "A" 18 N. J. Co. Is

Hdrs. of Hdrs. Commands.

NARA1581

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 5, 1878

Mr. Kellenbrook

Wanted in the case of C. T., 187 Thomas Sundan, Co. A,
18 *Reg't* U. S. C. T. Cause of arrest & if tried
"In arrest & confd. in Regl. Guard House" Ms. Roll
July & Augt. 1865 - Present for duty - Ms. Roll
Sept & Oct 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H. Hartsow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 12th, 1878.

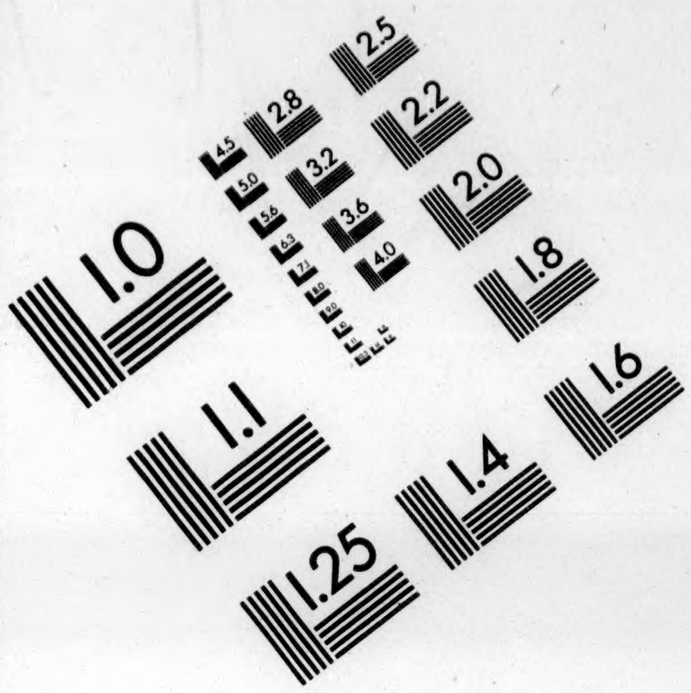
Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Thomas Sundam, Co. A,
18th *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

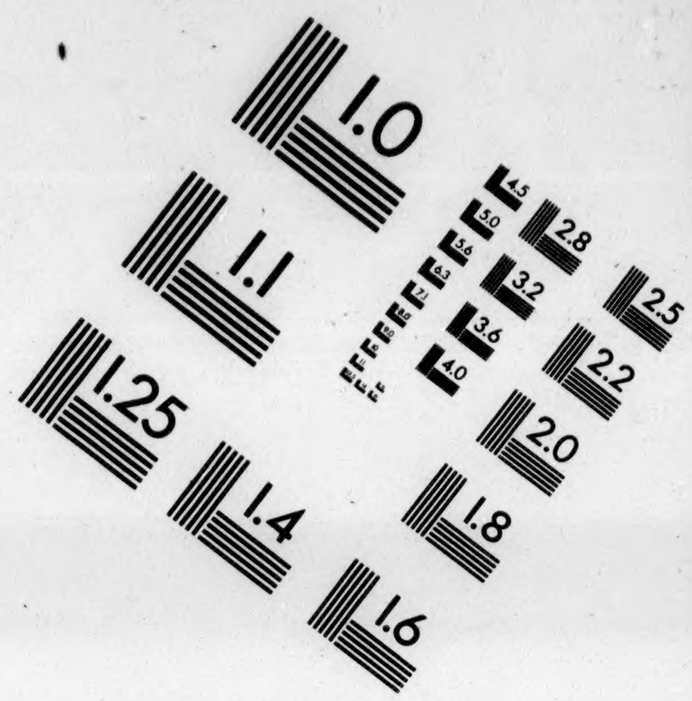
Tried by F. O. C. Aug. 26th 1865 Charge -
Absence without leave. (Absent from 12 M. to 5
P. M. Aug. 18/65) Finding - Guilty
Sentence - To ten days hard labor and confd.
in charge of the Regt. Guard. Approved.

G.B.

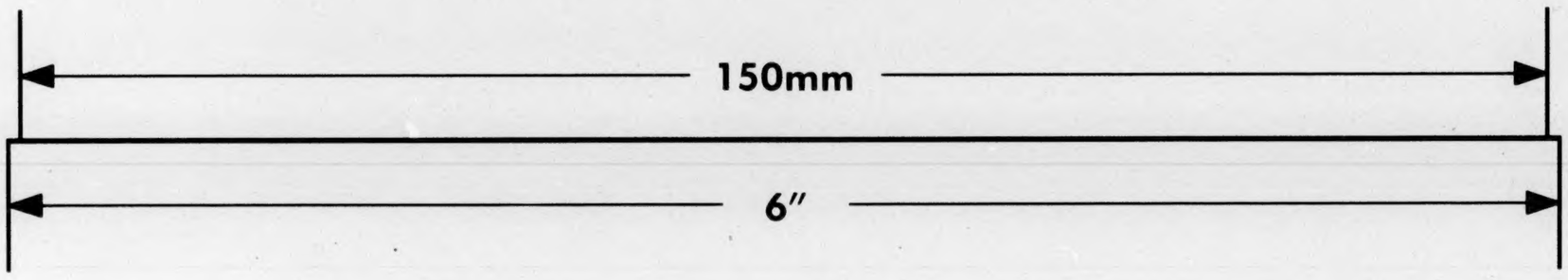
MICROCOPY
1822
ROLL
66
END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

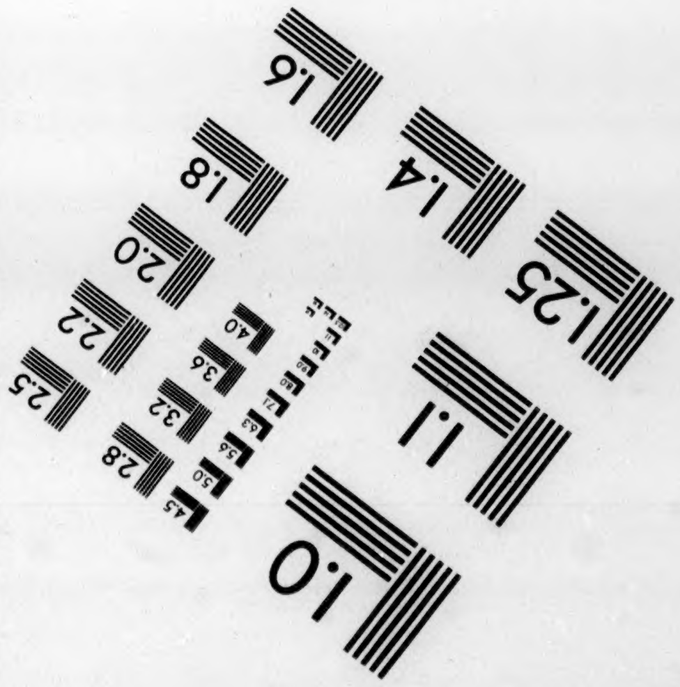
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





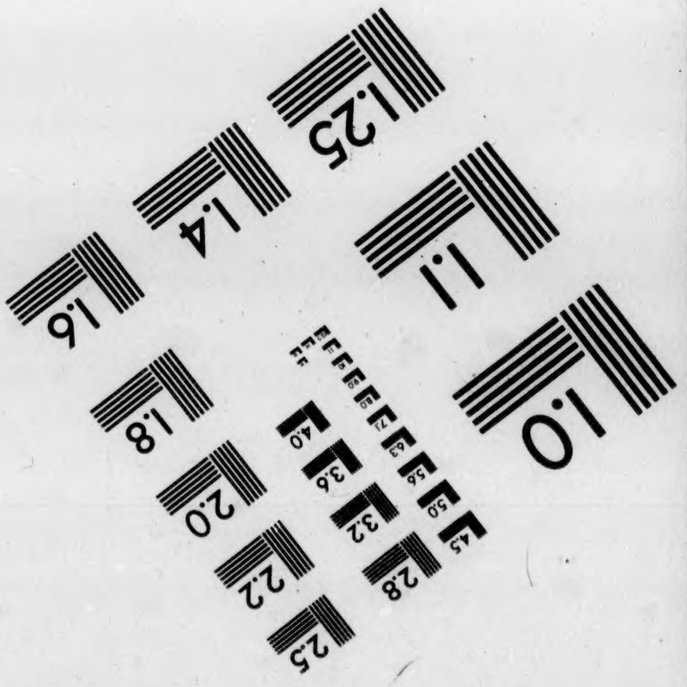






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL
PLEASE
REWIND